# THE DIAPASON

A MONTHLY PUBLICATION DEVOTED TO THE ORGAN AND THE INTERESTS OF ORGANISTS Official Journal of the American Guild of Organists—Official Magazine of the Canadian College of Organists

Fortieth Year, No. 2, Whole No. 470

CHICAGO, ILL., U.S.A., JANUARY 1, 1949

Subscription \$1.50 a Year-15 Cents a Copy

### FOUR-MANUAL OPENED IN LANCASTER CHURCH

### F. A. McCONNELL AT CONSOLE

Pipes from Old Organ and from Philadelphia Church Embodied, with New Work, at St. James' Episcopal Church.

St. James' Episcopal Church in Lancaster, Pa., of which Frank A. McConnell, F.A.G.O., is the organist, dedicated its new four-manual organ Nov. 21. In addition to the dedicatory service the week was marked by a harvest festival service, a thanksgiving service Nov. 22 in memory of Isaac Watts, and a program by Mr. McConnell and the choir under his direction on the evening of Nov. 23. For the recital Mr. McConnell selected the following numbers: Fantasia in F minor and F major, Mozart; "Piece Heroique," Franck; "The Fifers," d'Andrieu; "Carillon," DeLamarter: Flute Solo, Arne; "Sleepers, Wake." Karg-Elert; "Legend," Noble; Toccata, Sowerby.

The organ, which has a total of sixty-seven stops and 3,341 pipes, embodies many pipes from the old organ in the church and from the organ that stood in St. James' Church, Philadelphia, before the edifice was razed, and new work. It was built, with a new console, by Sebastian Gundling & Son, a local builder.

The instrument has the following resources:

GREAT ORGAN.

Principal, 8 ft., 61 pipes.
Second Diapason, 8 ft., 61 pipes.
Clarabella, 8 ft., 61 pipes.
Gemshorn, 8 ft., 61 pipes.
Flute d'Amour, 4 ft., 61 pipes.
Flute d'Amour, 4 ft., 61 pipes.
Twelfth, 2% ft., 61 pipes.
Twelfth, 2% ft., 61 pipes.
Fitcenth, 2 ft., 61 pipes.
Fitcenth, 2 ft., 61 pipes.
Trumpet, 8 ft., 61 pipes.
Clarion, 4 ft., 61 pipes.
SWELL ORGAN.

Clarion, 4 ft., 61 pipes.

SWELL ORGAN.

Contra Gamba, 16 ft., 73 pipes.
Open Diapason, 8 ft., 73 pipes.
Stopped Diapason, 8 ft., 73 pipes.
Salicional, 8 ft., 73 pipes.
Voix Celeste, 8 ft., 61 pipes.
Viol d'Orchestre, 8 ft., 73 pipes.
Viol Celeste, 8 ft., 61 pipes.
Harmonic Flute, 4 ft., 73 pipes.
Octave, 4 ft., 73 pipes.
Octave, 4 ft., 73 pipes.
Octornet, 4 ranks, 244 pipes.
Oboe, 8 ft., 73 pipes.
Cornopean, 8 ft., 73 pipes.
Cornopean, 8 ft., 73 pipes.
Clarion, 4 ft., 73 pipes.
Tremulant.

Tremulant.

Tower Stops on Swell.

Open Diapason, 8 ft.
Gedeckt, 8 ft.
Viol, 8 ft.
Viol Celeste, 8 ft. Flute, 4 ft. Chimes.

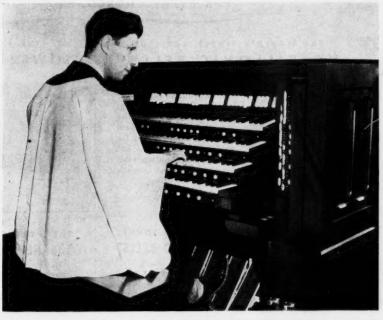
Viol Celeste, 8 ft. Flute, 4 ft. Chimes.

CHOIR ORGAN.

Dulciana. 16 ft., 12 pipes.
Geigen Diapason, 8 ft., 73 pipes.
Concert Flute, 8 ft., 73 pipes.
Dulciana, 8 ft., 73 pipes.
Unda Marls, 8 ft., 61 pipes.
Flauto Traverso, 4 ft., 73 pipes.
Nazard, 2½ ft., 73 pipes.
Piccolo, 2 ft., 73 pipes.
Larigot, 1½ ft., 73 pipes.
Clarinet, 8 ft., 73 pipes.
Clarinet, 8 ft., 73 pipes.
Tremulant.

TOWER ORGAN.
Gedeckt, 16 ft., 12 pipes.
Open Diapason, 8 ft., 73 pipes.
Viol, 8 ft., 73 pipes.
Viol, 8 ft., 73 pipes.
Viol, 8 ft., 73 pipes.
Flute, 4 ft., 61 pipes.
Quintadena, 8 ft., 73 pipes.
Flute, 4 ft., 61 pipes.
Ox Humana, 8 ft., 61 pipes.
Ox Humana, 8 ft., 61 pipes.
Orchestral Trumpet, 8 ft., 61 pipes.
Contra Bourdon, 32 ft., 12 pipes.
Open Diapason, 16 ft., 44 pipes.
Violone, 16 ft., 44 pipes.
Contra Gamba (from Swell), 16 ft.
Bourdon, 16 ft., 32 pipes.
Dulciana (from Choir), 8 ft.
Bombarde, 16 ft., 44 pipes.
Tromba, 8 ft.
Clarion (from Swell), 4 ft.
Tower Stops on Pedal.
Gedeckt, 16 ft.
Open Diapason, 8 ft.

FRANK A. McCONNELL, F.A.G.O., LANCASTER, PA., ORGANIST



Gedeckt, 8 ft. Viol, 8 ft.

Viol, 8 II.
Flute, 4 ft.
Chimes.
Choir Processional Diapason, 61 pipes. At the service in memory of Isa

At the service in memory of Isaac. Watts the organists taking part, in addition to Mr. McConnell, were John R. Lively, M.S.M., of Holy Trinity Lutheran Church, Mrs. Russell Nuss and Mrs. Puzant Barsumian of the Church of Our Father. Frank H. Wilson of the First Evangelical and Reformed Church directed the choirs of eighteen churches forming the chorus. forming the chorus.

### DEDICATION IN WICHITA, KAN.; BARNES AT REUTER ORGAN

DEDICATION IN WICHITA, KAN.;

BARNES AT REUTER ORGAN

Dedication of the large organ built for the First Presbyterian Church of Wichita, Kan., by the Reuter Organ Company, took place Dec. 12, with Dr. William H. Barnes, who drew up the specifications for the instrument, at the console. Dr. Barnes played at the dedicatory service in the morning and gave a recital in the afternoon, at which his program consisted of the following compositions: Rigaudon, Campra; Two Chorale Preludes, "Hark, a Voice Saith, All Are Mortal" and "Sheep May Safely Graze," and "St. Ann" Fugue, Bach; "Benedictus," Reger; Trumpet Dialogue, Clerambault; "Clair de Lune," Karg-Elert; "He Shall Feed Them," Titcomb; "Pax Vobiscum," Edmundson; Scherzetto, Vierne; Bohemian Carol, Poister; "Christmas," Foote.

The specifications of the organ were published in the March, 1947, issue of The Diapason. The church is the largest of the Presbyterian denomination in Kansas and one of the largest in the United States. The morning and evening events were attended by 1,400 people and the organ made a distinctly favorable impression. Dr. Barnes took occasion to direct attention to the importance of the work done on the instrument by the Reuter voicer, Edward Yost.

REDESIGNED FOUR-MANUAL

### REDESIGNED FOUR-MANUAL IS OPENED IN AUBURN, N. Y.

The four-manual organ of sixty stops in the First Presbyterian Church of Auburn, N. Y., has been rebuilt and redesigned tonally by the Aeolian-Skinner Company and Miss Louise C. Titcomb, organist and director at this church, presided over the instrument for the first sided over the instrument for the first time Dec. 5. The rededication ritual was used at the morning service. The next Sunday Miss Titcomb gave a Christmas Sunday Miss Titcomb gave a Christmas vesper recital on the instrument for the Auburn Morning Musicals. A double quartet sang Clokey's "When the Christchild Came," directed by Miss Titcomb, Harold Henderson played a movement of Tschaikowsky's Violin Concerto and

Miss Titcomb played these numbers: Trumpet Voluntary, Purcell; Fugue in C, Buxtehude; Chorale Prelude, "In dulci Jubilo" and "In Thee Is Gladness," Bach; Bell Prelude, Clokey; Scherzo, Second Symphony, Vierne; "Christmas Evening," Mauro-Cottone; "Noel," Mulet; Toccata, "Thou Art the Rock," Mulet. The original Hook & Hastings organ was installed in this church in 1872. It was rebuilt and enlarged in 1908 by Viner & Son of Buffalo. In 1915 it was made into the four-manual instrument it is now with funds provided by Willard E. Case. The chimes were presented by Mr. and Mrs. Frank E. Swift in memory of their little son, Earl Perry.

### FOUR-MANUAL AUSTIN OPENED IN HISTORIC ALBANY CHURCH

IN HISTORIC ALBANY CHURCH
Dedication of the large new organ in
the First Church in Albany, N. Y., took
place Nov. 7, with Dr. Oliver Herbert,
organist and choirmaster of this historic
church, at the console. The instrument
is a four-manual and was built by Austin
Organs, Inc., of Hartford, Conn. The
specifications were published in The
DIAPASON Jan. 1, 1947.

In addition to the solo division, playable from the fourth manual, there is a
string organ of five ranks. Eight independent complete pedal ranks are included. The total resources include
seventy-three ranks.

cluded. The total resources include seventy-three ranks.

The organ is a memorial to those who fought and died in the second world war. The First Church had its inception in 1642. The next year a warehouse was bought and dedicated as a church. A year later a log church was built. The present edifice was dedicated in 1799. The church is the oldest in Albany. is the oldest in Albany.

### NOTICE TO GUILD MEMBERS AND CHAPTER TREASURERS:

All subscriptions to THE DIAPA-SON paid by Guild chapters for their members are now due for the year 1949. To avoid disappointment or inconvenience to any of our readers the January issue is being mailed to all for whom the A.G.O. made payment in 1948; but in order to enable us to send future issues promptly to the membership it will be necessary to receive orders from the chapters at the earliest possible date. We rely on your cooperation.

THE DIAPASON.

### BACH SERIES ON RADIO UNIVERSITY OFFERING

### GIVEN BY RUSSELL H. MILES

Educational Program Heard Every Wednesday from University of Illinois Station Evokes Many Favorable Comments.

Russell Hancock Miles, professor of music at the University of Illinois and a prominent organ recitalist and composer, presents a weekly series entitled "Johann Sebastian Bach and His Music" over radio station WILL. The program is heard on Wednesday morning at 11 o'clock over the university radio station, which broadcasts on 580 kilocycles, with power of 5,000 watts. The station may be heard over the entire state of Illinois, as far east as Indianapolis, as far north as Milwauke, west to the Mississippi River and south to St. Louis.

Professor Miles has been a Bach enthu-

south to St. Louis.

Professor Miles has been a Bach enthusiast for many years and has made a careful study of the master's life and music, in addition to a study of baroque music and techniques in general. For many years he was conductor of the University of Illinois chorus. In the spring of 1948 he conducted the chorus and orchestra in a performance of the Mass in B minor; the preceding year he conducted the same groups in a performance ducted the same groups in a performance of the "Passion of Our Lord according to St. Matthew." Both performances were highly successful.

Professor Miles illustrates his broad-casts with Bach's music. Some of it is recorded; some of it is performed by members of the faculty and students at the University of Illinois. Occasional examples are played on the piano by Pro-fessor Miles.

The object of the series of broadcasts can best be expressed by quoting from Professor Miles' opening remarks on the initial program:

initial program:

"This series of broadcasts is designed especially for those laymen and amateur musicians who wish to know more about Bach and his music; for those who realize that they are missing something of value by their failure to appreciate the music of the greatest composer of all time; even for those who admit frankly they do not like Bach's music. We hope to prove that his music is not dry and academic and that the average person is quite capable of assimilating it.

"It must be realized at the outset, how-

"It must be realized at the outset, however, that the listener must supply more than just two ears and a willing heart. A few basic principles must be learned, and the mind must be trained to attentive listening. One not only must be wide awake, but must actually think his way through the masterworks of Johan Se. and the mind must be trained to attentive listening. One not only must be wide awake, but must actually think his way through the masterworks of Johann Sebastian Bach. His music demands attentive and informed ears, and it is a part of the purpose of these talks to supply part of the required information. The discussions will be as non-technical as it is possible to make them and each will center around a work to be heard."

Professor Miles has stated that his approach to his subject is both biographical and historical, as well as musical. The life and the music of Bach are presented in chronological order, as far as possible. Contrapuntal techniques are discussed and illustrated at the piano, using examples from the works on the program. Technical terms are not introduced until ample illustrative material ties them in with a certain definite composition.

Bach is presented, in this series, as a baroque composer. The ideals of baroque music and its techniques are carefully explained. Bach is presented as a voice from the eighteenth century and the point is emphasized that his music should not be "renovated" and modernized according to contemporary models, but should receive the same treatment as that accorded to the graphic and plastic arts, which are

ceive the same treatment as that accorded to the graphic and plastic arts, which are permitted to remain in their original forms and to reflect the spirit of the age

that produced them.

Radio station WILL and Professor

Miles have received an unexpectedly large response to this program by mail and telephone. One listener recently wrote: "I have listened with interest for some time to the series on Bach. It is just the thing for the layman who doesn't have time to take a more active interest in music. \* \* \* Anyone can buy Bach records. It is the analysis of the man and his work that makes the program so valuable."

Another writes: "I hope you continue

Another writes: "I hope you continue the lectures given in connection with the 'Bach and His Music' broadcast. Although I dislike writing letters, yet the very thought of those programs being given without your comments put 'the pen in my hand."

in my hand."

Professor Miles expects to continue his series through the winter and spring of

1949, at least.

### WHITE AND JEFFERY PLAY AT LONDON, ONT., DEDICATION

AT LONDON, ONT., DEDICATION
Dedication of Aeolian Hall at the University of Western Ontario took place
Dec. 11 when the building, formerly the
Beecher United Church, was opened in
London, Ont., as a musical center. The
event marked the official opening of the
organ built by the Aeolian-Skinner Company and installed in the building by its
designer, Ernest White, who alternated
with Gordon Jeffery at the console.

The sparkling metal pipes of the organ
formed a brilliant background for the
London Chamber, Orchestra of twelve
string players, which also made its bow
for the first time at a concert except
for regular London Chamber Music Society recitals. The outstanding work of
the evening was the "Music for Organ
and Strings," by the contemporary American composer Breydert, a disciple of
Hindemith. Gordon Jeffery was the organist for the Breydert work and Mr.
White first played a group of compositions, which included: "In Dir ist

White conducted.

Mr. White first played a group of compositions which included: "In Dir ist Freude," Bach; Prelude, Fugue and Chaconne, Pachelbel; "Cortege et Litanie," Düpré. He also played a final group consisting of Mozart's Sonata No. 13 for organ and strings and the Handel Concerto in G minor, with the assistance of the orchestra. Mr. Jeffery's numbers, aside from the Breydert work, were Mozart's Sonata No. 4 for organ and strings and Messiaen's "Ascension," a series of four "symphonic meditations."

### CHURCHES IN FORT WAYNE SPONSOR RECITALS ON AIR

The Rev. L. David Miller, M.S.M., minister of music of Trinity English Lutheran Church, Fort Wayne, Ind., has played a series of recitals over radio station WKJG on Saturday night from 10:15-10:45 for the last three months. The programs, sponsored by the associated churches of Fort Wayne, originated at the console of the four-manual Aeolian-Skinner organ in Trinity Church. The Rev. Mr. Miller has served as organist and choirmaster of Trinity Church for the last two years. In addition to playing for three services every Sunday he directs the church's five choirs, aggregating 250 voices. He went to Fort Wayne from the Lutheran Church of the Holy Trinity, New York City, where he was assistant pastor. While there he organized and directed the Lutheran Students' Choir of Greater New York. Previously he held positions at the Macedonia Lutheran Church, Burlington, N. C., and at St. Paul's Lutheran Church, Columbia, S. C. He is a graduate of Lenoir Rhyne College, Hickory, N. C., where he studied Paul's Lutheran Church, Columbia, S. C. He is a graduate of Lenoir Rhyne College, Hickory, N. C., where he studied organ with Miss Helen Stahler. He received his theological training at the Lutheran Southern Seminary, Columbia, S. C., and won the master of sacred music degree from the School of Sacred Music, Union Theological Seminary, where he studied organ with Harold Friedell, Dr. Hugh Porter and Dr. Henry F. Seibert. Further organ study and choir conducting were under Dr. Clarence Dickinson, Dr. David McK. Williams and Dr. Lowell P. Beveridge.

David McK. Williams and Dr. Lowen r. Beveridge.

Among Mr. Miller's most recent programs have been the following:
Nov. 6—"Paean Exultant." Smith:
"Carillon," Schreiner: "Deo Gratias,"
Gregorian; Chorale from "Suite Gothique,"
Boellmann.
Nov. 13—Three Verses from the Te

Deum, arranged by Bonnet; "Jerusalem Convertere ad Dominum Deum Tuum," Guilmant; Prelude and Fugue in F major, Bach; "Introitus," Karg-Elert.

Nov. 27-"The Old Year Now Hath

# The Latest and Loveliest Tones in holy music's golden voice -

# PRODUCED EXCLUSIVELY BY SCHULMERICH

FOR EVERY CHURCH, SMALL OR LARGE

### THE WORLD'S FINEST CARILLON "CARILLONIC BELLS"



Made in two types—the Flemish concert instrument of 37 to 61 bells capable of unlimited harmony: the English melody instrument of 1 to 25 bells—ideal for calling, tolling, hymns and popular airs. Both types can be clock-operated through automatic roll-player.

### THE LATEST AUTOMATIC TOWER MUSIC SYSTEM



The most compact system made. Reproduces perfectly the organ's voice, the brilliance of "Carillonic Bells" or the beauty of sacred record music from the tower. A self-contained program clock sends out the musical program over any pre-set program over any pre-set period of day or week. Priced many dollars below any sim-ilar instrument.

### PLASTIC ROLLS PLAY SACRED SONGS! ROLL PLAYER for "CARILLONIC BELLS"



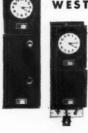
Not a phonograph or wirerecording device, but an instrument that plays an actual set of "Carillonic Bells" with hand-played arrangements punched on durable plastic. May be operated by automatic program clock. Large selec-tion of hymns and bell music available. The finest roll player made. Moderate in price.

### THE PERFECT ORGAN PERCUSSION The NEW Schulmetronic CHIMES

Permits harmony, both solo and with organ that is impossible with other organ chime systems Played from small keyboard or organ keyboard. Produces controlled harmonics for chime, harp or celeste tones. Available also for tower use.



### PERFECTION IN PRE-SET BELL PEALS! WESTMINSTER STRIKE-ANGELUS PEAL



For sounding a Westminster strike, automatically on the quarter hour. Sounds the hour on the hour. To play the Angelus Peal at any pre-set time of day. For use with actual set of "Carillonic Bells", not with recordings Bells", not with recordings. Flexibility of performance meets any modern program need.

ELECTRONICS, INC.

Address: Dept. D-93

SELLERSVILLE, PA.

Sound Distribution, Sound Reinforcement, and Pew Hearing Aids for discriminating churches

THE SCHULMERICH POLICY OF DIRECT SALE AND INSTALLATION OFFERS HIGHEST QUALITY AND GREATEST ECONOMY TO THE PURCHASER



Passed Away," Bach; "A Sabbath Melody," Mueller; "O Come, O Come, Emmanuel" and "Our God, Our Help in Ages Past," Welmeyer; "A Lovely Rose Is Blooming," Brahms,

### HENRY R. CASSELBERRY AT PENNSY TEACHERS' COLLEGE

Henry R. Casselberry has assumed the post at the head of the department of music, State Teachers' College, Kutztown, Pa., having resigned as director of vocal music at the Abington Senior High School, Abington, Pa. Mr. Casselberry is a graduate of Temple University, with a degree of master of education and a major. a graduate of Temple University, with a degree of master of education and a major in music education. He spent several summers at the Christiansen Choral School, the Westminster Choir School and the Fred Waring Music Workshop. Mr. Casselberry is looking forward to the installation of a large four-manual organ in the Nathan Schaeffer Auditorium next year. He now is director of the college choir of 100 voices, which presented its first concert of the season Dec. 15 before the student assembly and repeated it for the public Dec. 16.

DR. BARRETT SPACH has resumed the position of organist and choirmaster of the Fourth Presbyterian Church in Chicago after an absence of seventeen months. Because his duties as professor of organ at Northwestern University will not permit him to play all the services. Miss Ruth Broughton has been appointed associate organist.

THE DIAPASON.

Entered as second-class matter March 1, 1911, at the postoffice at Chicago, Ill., under the act of March 3, 1879. Issued monthly. Office of publication, 25 East Jackson Boulevard, Chicago 4, Ill.

# H. AUGUSTINE SMITH

Conductor, Lecturer (Church Music) Boston University, Boston 16, Mass.

### ALFRED G. KILGEN

Organ architect and builder An organization of nationallyknown expert organ artisans.

Factory and Studio: 1639 West Ad Boulevard, Los Angeles 7, Calif. Ph. REpublic 7521

Designer St. Patrick's Cathedral, Carnegie Hall Organs, New York City. Member Los Angeles Chamber of Commerce.

# Fred H. Parker

**Organist-Choirmaster** 

First Presbyterian Church Columbia, S. C.

RICHARD T. GORE



A LARGE AUDIENCE BRAVED the rain Sunday afternoon, Nov. 28, to hear a program by Richard T. Gore, F.A.G.O., head of the department of music at the College of Wooster, in the First Presbyterian Church, East Liverpool, Ohio. The program consisted of these compositions: "Comes Autumn Time," Sowerby; Andante in F for a Barrel Organ, Mozart; Suite from "Water Music," Handel; Chorale in A minor, Franck; "Lasst uns erfreuen," Richard Gore; "Leoni," Bingham; "Rhosymedre," Vaughan Williams; "Now Thank We All," Karg-Elert; Passacaglia and Fugue in C minor, Bach. Mr. Gore repeated this program the

Passacaglia and Fugue in C minor, Bach.

Mr. Gore repeated this program the following Sunday at the Presbyterian Church in Athens, Ohio, as the rededication recital on the organ recently rebuilt by the A. W. Brandt Company of Columbus. Dec. 26 the Wooster organist played the following recital at the First Congregational Church in Madison, Wis.: Interludes for the Magnificat and "How Brightly Shines," Buxtehude; "From Heaven on High," Pachelbel; "From Heaven on High," Bach; Suite No. 2, Clerambault; Noel on the Reed Stops, d'Aquin; Pastorale, Sonata 1, Guilmant; "Lo, How a Rose," Brahms; Variations on a Basque Noel, Benoit; Interludes for the Magnificat, Dupré.

TWO RECITALS OPEN WICKS ORGAN IN FORT WAYNE, IND.

Trinity Episcopal Church, Fort Wayne, Ind., dedicated its new organ late in No-vember and two recitals introduced the rember and two recitals introduced the instrument to the congregation and the public. The first was played by John Escosa, organist of the church, Nov. 14 and the second took place two weeks later, when Arthur Thomas, F.A.G.O., organist and choirmaster of St. John's Episcopal Church in Sturgis, Mich., gave the program. Mr. Escosa's offerings were the following: "Psalm 19," Marcello; Aria and Allegro from Tenth Concerto, Handel; Adagio in A minor, "In dulci Jubilo" and Arioso, Bach; Little Prelude and Fugue in C major, Bach; Rigaudon, Campra; Aria, Peeters; Trumpet Tune, Purcell; "Peace Be with You," "Pastorale Ancienne" and "Vom Himmel hoch," Edmundson.

Mr. Thomas' program consisted of

Edmundson.

Mr. Thomas' program consisted of these compositions: "Christ Lay in Death's Embrace," Fanfare Fugue, "Rejoice Now, Christian Folk," "Come, Sweet Death," Badinerie and Passacaglia and Fugue in C minor, Bach; "Carillon" and "Comes Autumn Time," Sowerby; Chorale and Variations, Widor; Sonata on the Ninety-fourth Psalm, Reubke.

The organ was built by the Wicks Company and is a two-manual of twenty-four ranks and a set of chimes.

FIVE ORGANISTS IN THREE PROGRAMS AT MOBERLY, MO.

PROGRAMS AT MOBERLY, MO. Five young Moberly, Mo., organists—Miss Jeanette Edwards, Miss Betty Staiger, Paul Davis, Miss Anna Catharine Westvig and Miss Betty Swarthout—were presented Sunday afternoon, Dec. 5, by Mrs. Leo Eisenstein in a program of Christmas music given in three Moberly churches. The program, in which the organists were assisted by other young musicians, began at 3 o'clock in the Coates Street Presbyterian Church, continued in Trinity Methodist Church and was concluded in the First Baptist Church. At the conclusion of the program at

At the conclusion of the program at the First Baptist Church Miss Westvig and Miss Swarthout played Christmas hymns on the recently-installed Deagan

Now in SCHIRMER'S LIBRARY OF MUSICAL CLASSICS

# César Franck

THREE CHORALES FOR ORGAN

**Edited by EDWARD SHIPPEN BARNES** 

"This will undoubtedly be the standard edition for organists on this continent." -DIAPASON

Volume 1725 . . . . . . . . . \$1.25

NEW YORK 17 • 3 East 43rd Street BROOKLYN 17 • 275 Livingston Street CLEVELAND 14 • 43 The Arcade LOS ANGELES 14 . 700 West 7th Street



# A PLEA FOR **ACOUSTICS**

Do you realize that part of an organ is built with stone and mortar? That it may be Gothic or Romanesque?

The piano, violin and many other instruments have their own modifying and amplifying devices for producing their characteristic tone quality, but with the organ the characteristics are partly a product of the auditorium.

A superb organ reveals its quality even with unfavorable surroundings. A transcendent result implies sympathetic acoustics.

Before plans have gone too far to permit changes, allow us to aid your architect with our experience.

Judd Danisan

☆

The Aeolian-Skinner Organ is a quality product

AEOLIAN, SKINNER ORGAN COMPANY

Inc.

G. Donald Harrison, President William E. Zeuch, Vice-President

> Factory and Head Office **BOSTON 25, MASS.**

(Member of the Associated Organ Builders of America)

# Events of the Year 1948 in the Organ World in Review

In the following concise summary of the news reported in the twelve issues of THE DIAPASON in 1948 is presented a record of the most important events of the year in the organ world:

—The four-manual organ in Plymouth Congregational Church, Minneapolis, Minn., installed in 1909, was enlarged and rebuilt by the Aeolian-Skinner Company and Arthur B. Jennings gave the opening recital on it Jan. 30. The stoplist published by The DIAPASON showed a total of 3018 prices.

lished by The Diapason showed a total of 3,918 pipes.
—Nicola Montani, an outstanding figure in the musical activities of the Roman Catholic church, died Jan. 11 in Philadelphia at the age of 66 years.
—Six nationally prominent organists gave a series of recitals to mark the Epiphany season at St. Thomas' Chapel in New York City. They were Walter Baker, Mary Crowley, Rupert Sircom, Luther Noss, William Self and Clarence Watters.

Watters.

-Winners of the annual national Har-—Winners of the annual national Harvey Gaul compositions contest, established by the Friends of Harvey Gaul in Pittsburgh, were announced as follows: Organ composition prize of \$100, for a Scherzo, to Joseph W. Grant, Albuquerque, N. Mex.; anthem prize of \$100, for "The Lord Will Come," to Robert Elmore of Philadelphia; award of \$50 for small choir anthem, "O Little Town of Bethlehem," to Frances, McCollin of Philadelphia.

Casavant Freres of St. Hyacinthe, Que., were awarded the contract to build

Que., were awarded the contract to build a large three-manual organ for St. Mary's Catholic Cathedral in Trenton, N. J.

—Miss Dora Poteet was married to William Barclay Feb. 9. The bride is head of the organ department at Southern Methodist University, Dallas, Tex., and the bridegroom holds the corresponding position at Southwestern Baptist Theological Seminary and is organist and director, at the First Preshyterion Church

ological Seminary and is organist and director at the First Presbyterian Church of Fort Worth, Tex.

—Henry Dike Sleeper, who was organist and head of the music department at Smith College for twenty-six years, died Jan. 29 in Winter Park, Fla., of a heart attack. He was born in 1865 and retired in 1924.

heart attack. He was born in 1865 and retired in 1924.

—Geraint Jones, the English concert organist, on an American tour, gave a recital Feb. 3 at Rockefeller Chapel, University of Chicago.

—Mrs. Foster L. Haviland, prominent hymnologist, organist, choral director and teacher, died Feb. 8 in Portland, Maine, at the age of 73 years.

—That the American people are more devoted to church music and hymns than to any other type of music was disclosed by the results of a survey conducted by the American Music Conference. In the course of the survey 4,537 families and 15,566 individuals in seventy-four municipalities and rural districts were polled.

—St. John's Episcopal Cathedral in Albuquerque, N. Mex., ordered a large three-manual organ to be built by the Reuter Organ Company of Lawrence, Kan., and the specification was presented in the April issue.

—The organ composition prize of \$100

Kan., and the specification was presented in the April issue.

—The organ composition prize of \$100 offered by J. Fischer & Bro. under the auspices of the American Guild of Organists was awarded to Edmund Haines of New York City.

—A notable service for the American Guild of Organists was held in the Riverside Church, New York City, March 15, with Virgil Fox at the organ and W. Richard Weagly directing the choir.

—Carl F. Price, eminent as a hymnologist, died in New York in April. He was one of the founders of the Hymn Society of America and its president from 1922 to 1926.

—The Chicago Club of Women Organ-

Trom 1922 to 1926.

—The Chicago Club of Women Organists gave its annual program by members from out of town at the People's Church April 5. The performers were Mrs. Juanita Jamison of Burlington, Iowa, and Mrs. Elisabeth Hamp of Champaign, Ill.

Ill.

—Claire Coci was presented by the Chicago Club of Women Organists at Kimball Hall April 29 for its annual artist recital.

—The first regional convention of the Hartford Chapter, A.G.O., was held April 27 to 29 and was marked by a choir festival, discussions of church music and recitals by Carl Weinrich and Clarence

The famous Roosevelt organ which stood in the Chicago Auditorium, having been completely rebuilt and enlarged by

the Aeolian-Skinner Company, was opened at Indiana University, Bloomington, with a week of festivities. The instrument was presented to the university by Dr. William H. Barnes and he gave a recital on it May 12. Virgil Fox and Oswald G. Ragatz gave the other dedicatory recitals. recitals

ory recitals.

—Dr. William H. Berwald, noted composer of service music and works for organ and orchestra, who had taught at Syracuse University for fifty-two years, died May 8 in San Bernardino, Cal.

—Installation of a four-manual organ by M. P. Möller in the Episcopal Church of St. Michael and St. George, St. Louis, Mo., was completed in May and the stop specification was published in the June issue of The Diapason.

—The Hymn Society of America held its twenty-sixth annual meeting May 15 at the General Theological Seminary in New York. The Rev. Deane Edwards was elected president, succeeding Dr. T.

New York. The Rev. Deane Edwards was elected president, succeeding Dr. T. Tertius Noble.

—The Church of the Redeemer in Bryn Mawr, Pa., awarded to the Aeolian Skinner Organ Company the contract to build a large four-manual organ and the specification was published in The Dia-PASON July 1.

—The twentieth anniversary of the Chicago Club of Women Organists was celebrated June 7 with a dinner at the Cordon Club. Mrs. Lily Moline Hallam,

Cordon Club. Mrs. Lily Moline Hallam, founder of the organization, was an honored guest, coming from her home in Los Angeles.

—John F. Wick, a founder in 1906 of the Wicks Organ Company and for many years an active organist, died May 25 at Highland, Ill. He was born in 1881.

—The Kilgen Organ Company completed a three-manual organ in Pilgrim

Lutheran Church, St. Louis, in June.

—Ernest White, director of music at the Church of St. Mary the Virgin in

the Church of St. Mary the Virgin in New York, was appointed professor of music at the University of Western Ontario, in London, and principal of Music Teachers' College.

—George W. Kemmer's twenty-fifth anniversary at St. George's Episcopal Church in New York was the occasion for special recognition by the parish, its rector and the choir on April 25.

—The annual dinner of the American Guild of Organists took place at Schrafft's on Fifth Avenue in New York May 24. Ernest M. Skinner was the guest of honor. Warden S. Lewis Elmer and chairmen of committees made their reports.

ports.

—The 10 per cent federal tax on organs was removed by action of Congress, which passed a bill just before the close of its session in July repealing the excise payment on musical instruments purchased for the use of churches and non-profit educational institutions. The long fight to repeal this tax was hailed by all organ builders and organists and meant victory in a long fight.

to repeal this tax was hailed by all organ builders and organists and meant victory in a long fight.

—Five hundred organists from every part of the United States and some from Canada were registered at the nineteenth national convention of the American Guild of Organists, held in St. Louis July 5 to 9. Four days and five nights were filled with recitals, discussions, an organorchestra concert, a Guild service, a banquet and other events.

—Thousands of people filled Rockefeller Chapel at the University of Chicago to overflowing for five recitals by Marcel Dupré in the latter part of June and July.

—To M. P. Möller, Inc., was awarded the contract to build a four-manual organ for the Pennsylvania College for Women in Pittsburgh. The specification, published in the August issue, showed resources which include a solo-antiphonal division and a positiv organ.

and a positiv organ.

—Dr. T. Edgar Shields, professor of music emeritus at Lehigh University and for many years organist for the Bethle-hem Bach Choir, died July 4 in Bethlehem, Pa., of a heart attack after a celebration

Pa., of a heart attack after a celebration of his seventy-first birthday.

—Two prominent organists united their lives June 19 when David Craighead married Miss Marian Reiff in the First Congregational Church of Los Angeles, of which the bride is the organist. Mr. Craighead, nationally-known concert organist, is organist of the Pasadena Presbyterian Church.

—Degrees were conferred on thirty

ganist, is organist of the Pasadena Presbyterian Church.

—Degrees were conferred on thirty graduates at the commencement of the School of Sacred Music of Union Theological Seminary in New York May 18.

—In its August issue The Diapason returned to a normal mechanical status, the strike of Chicago printers, which made it necessary to do the work on four issues outside Chicago, under trying conditions, having been settled.

—Dr. Thomas Wilson received the congratulations of the congregation of Westminster Presbyterian Church in Elizabeth, N. J., and of the entire community on the occasion of his forty-fifth anniversary as the church's organist May 1.

—The fifty-eighth annual meeting of the American Organ Players' Club of Philadelphia was held June 9. Dr. Rollo F. Maitland was elected president of the organization.

organization.

—The Southern Baptist Theological Seminary, Louisville, Ky., in July commissioned the Aeolian-Skinner Company

missioned the Aeolian-Skinner Company to build a large four-manual organ for its chapel, which seats 1,000 people.

—Frank A. McCarrell died in Harrisburg, Pa., July 20. He had been organist of the Pine Street Presbyterian Church for thirty-nine years.

—John T. Austin, eminent American organ builder and inventor, whose company built many of the outstanding organs.

organ builder and inventor, whose company built many of the outstanding organs in the last forty years, died in Hartford, Conn., Sept. 17 at the age of 79 years.

—The Canadian College of Organists held its annual convention in Kitchener, Ont., Aug. 31 and Sept. 1. Eric Dowling was reelected president. The two-day meeting was marked by a program of meeting was marked by a program of successful events. Paul Callaway and and

successful events. Paul Callaway and Kenneth Meek were heard in recitals.

—Eight recitals by a group of concert organists on the former Boston Music Hall organ at Methuen, Mass., were played under the auspices of the Methuen Organ Institute in July and August and were heard by many visiting organists and other music-lovers.

and other music-lovers.

—Five recitals marked Indiana University's first church music institute and drew large audiences to hear the great new organ. Marcel Dupré, one of the performers, played Aug. 1 before 3,500 people in the university auditorium.

—Texas Christian University at Fort Worth included a large four-manual, to be built by M. P. Möller, in a \$10,000,000 building program. The instrument is to be installed in the \$1,500,000 new fine arts building and auditorium.

be installed in the \$1,500,000 new fine arts building and auditorium.
—St. Ita's Catholic Church in Chicago gave to the Wicks Organ Company the order for a large four-manual organ for its beautiful edifice on the north side. The specification shows resources of more than seventy sets of pipes.
—George D. Cunningham, eminent English organist, who had been city organist.

-George D. Cunningham, eminent English organist, who had been city organist of Birmingham since 1924, died Aug. 4 at the age of 69 years. He had given his nine hundredth recital as city organist

at the age of 69 years. He had given his nine hundredth recital as city organist July 7.

—The Schantz Organ Company received the order to build a large three-manual for the First Baptist Church of Greenwood, S. C.

—Robert Noehren of the faculty of Davidson College, in North Carolina, returned from a tour of Europe in the course of which he played a recital broadcast from the historic organ installed in 1680 in the Westerkerk, Amsterdam, Holland, and gave a performance for the Organ Music Society in London.

—A large three-manual, with an echoantiphonal division, was to be built by the Kilgen Organ Company for Our Lady of Peace Catholic Church in Chicago, as announced in November.

—The Hebrew Union School of Sacred Music, the first American institution for training cantors and others who are consected with the music in propagates.

training cantors and others who are con-nected with the music in synagogues, opened its doors Oct. 16 in New York. -Completion of forty years as organist and choirmaster of Trinity Cathedral,

# Some of the Special Features of 1948 in The Diapason

Special articles and magazine features in the issues of The Diapason in 1948 included the following among others:

OUTPUT OF NEW MUSIC IN 1948—Dr. Harold W. Thompson of Cornell University, staff reviewer of church music, comments on the output of the last year. [January.] COMBINATION OF TWO SCHOOLS OF DESIGN IN AN ECLECTIC ORGAN—Dr. William H. Barnes suggests inclusion of good features of both the romantic and the classic

organ. [January.]

WHAT ORGANISTS ARE PLAYING IN RECITALS—Survey of the programs published in THE DIAPASON in 1947 is prepared by H. J. W. MacCormack. Bach's Toccata and Fugue in D minor, Franck's Chorale in A minor, Vierne's "Carillon de Westminster" and the Bach Fantasie in G minor head the list. [February.]

MUSIC PLAYED AT BOSTON MUSIC HALL DEDICATION IN 1863—Title page of compositions performed eighty-five years ago is reproduced. [March.]

HISTORY OF GREAT BOSTON MUSIC HALL ORGAN—Instrument now standing in Methuen, Mass., is described and its story is told by Arthur Howes. [March.]

PLACE OF THE QUARTET IN CHURCH SERVICE—List of anthems suitable for four voices is prepared by H. Alan Floyd. [May.] FRENCH ENSEMBLE IS STUDIED—Its formula subjected to critical analysis by J. B. Jamison. [June.]

New Christmas Music Is Listed—Dr. Harold W. Thompson reviews issues from publishers. [July, October and November.]

MAKING CHURCH MUSIC ATTAIN THE IDEAL—Paper by Walter E. Buszin, S.T.M., M.S.M., presented at convention of the A.G.O. in St. Louis, is published. [August.] Examinations of the American Guild of Organists—Examiners review the work of candidates in 1948 tests and offer valuable suggestions. [September.]

MUSICAL ADVANCE AND THE ORGAN OF THE FUTURE-Paper by Emerson L. Richards reviews the development of organ design and the changes that have come in the course of the years. [September.]

Reason for Music in the Service—Thoughtful paper by Cyril E. Barker, Ph.D., A.A.G.O., read at the national convention of the A.G.O., is reproduced [Sertember.]

ESSENTIALS TO BE SOUGHT IN A CHOIR—Blend, balance and beauty are emphasized in a paper by Carl F. Mueller, A.A.G.O., Mus. D. [October.]

ORGANS ON WEST COAST OF SOUTH AMERICA—Seward H. Brush describes instruments he visited in the course of a tour. [October.]

ments he visited in the course of a tour. [October.]

ORGAN PIPES HOLD A CONVERSATION—Clever account of imaginary talk comes from the pen of Dr. Charles Peaker. [November.]

PENNSYLVANIA ORGAN 141 YEARS OLD—Instrument built in 1798 and still in use is described by Lester T. Etter. [November.]

How to Guide the Organ Pupil.—Paper by Henry Overley, A.A.G.O., on teaching students contains many suggestions of value. [December.]

CHOICE OF HYMNS AND THEIR PERFORMANCE—Great importance of this feature of the service is pointed out in an essay by Edward Shippen Barnes. [December.]

A VISIT TO Organists and Organs of Europe—Situation in 1948 described by Marilyn Mason. [December.]

New York's First Organ Recalled—Interesting story of instrument installed in

Marilyn Mason. [December.]

New York's First Organist, is told engagingly in an article written in 1916 by the Rev. Charles E. Corwin. [December.]

New Music for the Organ—Monthly reviews by Dr. William Lester keep organists informed as to the new issues and their value.

What the Recitalists Are Playing—Programs presented in every part of the country give a picture every month of what is heard at performances today.

### These Finished Their Tasks in 1948

Organists and others prominently identified with church music or organ building who died in the course of the year 1948, or at the close of 1947, too late to record in that year, included the following:

Nicola A. Montani, Philadelphia, Pa.—Jar. 11.
Professor George J. Zeilinger, Monticello, lowa—D.
Henry Dike Sleeper, Winter Park, Fla.—Jan. 29.
Mrs. Foster L. Haviland, Portland, Maine—Feb. 8

Mrs. Foster L. Haviland, Portland, Maine—Feb. 8. Herbert Wildgust, Niagara Falls, Ont.—Dec. 30, 1947. Frederick W. Tilton, Hartford, Conn.—Feb. 2. Walter H. McDannell, Frederick, Md.—Dec. 3, 1947. Frederic Lamond, Stirling, Scotland—Feb. 21. Karl E. Holer, Washington, D. C.—Feb. 9. C. Franklin Legge, Toronto, Ont.—Feb. 18. J. Frank Bates, Turners Falls, Mass.—March 19. Clarence E. Heckler, Brooklyn, N. Y.—Feb. 25. Samuel J. Blackwell, Wilmington, Del.—Feb. 25. Dr. Raymond P. Hill, Pasadena, Cal.—March 17. Miss Margaret M. Slattery, Washington, D. C.—March

Dr. Raymond P. Hill, Pasadena, Cal.—March 17.

Miss Margaret M. Slattery, Washington, D. C.—March.
Carl F. Price, New York City—April.
Homer Emerson Williams, A.A.G.O., Rye, N. Y.—April 9.
Ralph Waldo Emerson, Hollywood, Fla.—April 7.
Francis A. Clark, Philadelphia, Pa.—Feb. 24.
Adolph H. Stadermann, Cincinnati, Ohio—Nov. 15, 1947.
William H. Berwald, Syracuse, N. Y.-San Bernardino, Cal.—May 8.
James Harrison, F.A.G.O., Wilkes-Barre, Pa.—May 6.
Frederick I. White, Reading, Mass.—May 7.
John F. Wick, Highland, Ill.—May 25.
Mrs. Lydia Harris Hamlin, Cornwall-on-Hudson, N. Y.—May 29.
Rudolph H. Wurlitzer, Cincinnati, Ohio—May 27.

John F. Wick, Highland, III.—May 25.

Mrs. Lydia Harris Hamlin, Cornwall-on-Hudson, N. Y.—May Rudolph H. Wurlitzer, Cincinnati, Ohio—May 27.
Franz C. Bornschein, Baltimore, Md.—June 8.
Dr. T. Edgar Shields, Bethlehem, Pa.—July 4.
Professor Donald Julius Larson, Decorah, Iowa—May 23.
Fulton B. Karr, Washington, D. C.—May 29.
Frank A. McCarrell, Harrisburg, Pa.—July 20.
Charles Taylor Ives, A.G.O., Montclair, N. J.—July 1.
Frank Treat Southwick, A.G.O., New Britain, Conn.—July 1.
Mrs. Helen E. McGurley, Newport, R. I.—July 20.
Gustave Ferrari, Geneva, Switzerland—July.
John Turnell Austin, Hartford, Conn.—Sept. 17.
Oley Speaks, New York City—Aug. 27.
George D. Cunningham, Birmingham, England—Aug. 4.
Mrs. F. R. Collard, Wichita Falls, Tex.—Oct. 7.
Augustus F. Clarke, Richmond, Ind.—Sept. 30.
Howard S. Dayton, Goshen, N. Y.—Sept. 1.
Edward Milton Syphax, Washington, D. C.—Aug. 26.
George T. Michel, Chicago—Nov. 3.
W. Augustus White, Morrisville, Pa.—Oct. 15.
The Rev. O. Roy Greene, Newburgh, N. Y.—Nov. 14.
Ira Pratt, Boise, Idaho—Oct. 9.
Oscar A. Lofgren, Lindsborg, Kan.—Oct. 10.
Gordon Williams, Beacon, N. Y.—Nov. 2.
Conrad Murphree, Tampa, Fla.—Nov. 19.
Miss Angie M. Faunce, F.A.G.O., Concord, Mass.—Dec. 4.
Walter Howe, Worcester, Mass.—Dec. 16.

Cleveland, by Edwin Arthur Kraft was celebrated Dec. 5 with an anniversary recital and a tea.

—St. John's Episcopal Church in Jacksonville, Fla., it was announced in December, was to have a large four-manual organ, to be built by M. P. Möller, Inc.

—Edouard Nies-Berger's performance at Rockefeller Chapel, University of Chicago, on Oct. 26 marked his twentieth anniversary as a recitalist, his first recital being played in Chicago on the same day in 1928.

—Death took George T. Michel one of

being played in Chicago on the same day in 1928.

—Death took George T. Michel, one of the outstanding voicers in the United States and for many years on the staff of the W. W. Kimball Company.

—J. Alfred Schehl's fiftieth anniversary as a Catholic church musician was celebrated Nov. 14 with a high mass in St. Lawrence Church, Cincinnati, Ohio. Thirty-six years of the half century have been spent by Mr. Schehl as organist of St. Lawrence Church.

—The American Guild of Organists opened its season in New York with the annual fall dinner Oct. 25.

—Dr. Albert Riemenschneider, who retired as head of the conservatory of music of Baldwin-Wallace College, Berea, Ohio, after an incumbency of fifty years, was elected president pro tem of the college.

### MASS COMPOSED BY MOZART IS BELIEVED TO BE FOUND

IS BELIEVED TO BE FOUND

A Vienna church organist has discovered what may be a lost work by Mozart, the "Orphanage" Mass, written when the composer was 12 years old: Erich Haider, organist of the Maria Geburt Church, came across a mass in C major among copies of other known Mozart masses lying in the rectory. With it was a letter from Leopold Mozart, the composer's father, describing the performance before the imperial court Dec. 7, 1768, of a special mass "written for the dedication of an orphanage church" and conducted by the 12-year-old boy. The Maria Geburt Church was consecrated as the Orphanage Church in 1768.

It will be difficult to prove that this is the lost work, as it is a copy made about 1820. Experts say that, even if not by Mozart himself, it is a valuable example of a contemporary.

THE CHOIR OF THE Church of St. Michael and St. George, St. Louis, Mo., sang H. A. Matthews' "The Story of Christmas" Dec. 5 at the 11 a.m. service. Mme. Graziella Pampari, harpist, and William Ehrlich, tympanist, members of the St. Louis Symphony Orchestra, assisted the choir. Paul Friess, F.A.G.O., F.T.C.L., is organist and choirmaster.

Leonard Herrmann, M. Mus. Organist EVANSTON, ILL.

We are truly grateful for our many friends among organists -those who appreciate our work —those whom we have been able to serve—and those who are simply friends. Our sincere good wishes to all.



THE ARTIST OF ORGANS THE ORGAN OF ARTISTS

HAGERSTOWN, MARYLAND

Member: Associated Organ Builders of America

HARRIS S. SHAW



### HARRIS S. SHAW HONORED ON TWENTY-FIFTH ANNIVERSARY

At an informal gathering at the home of Mr. and Mrs. Fontaine Armistead, Marblehead, Mass, thirty members of the Grace Episcopal, Church choir, Salem, Mass., celebrated the twenty-fifth annivery of Harris S. Shaw, A.A.G.O., as organist and choirmaster on Nov. 12. Speeches were made and gifts presented in appreciation of his faithful services.

Mr. Shaw was president of the Boston Pianoforte Teachers' Society seven years, president of the New England Choir Guild three years and dean of the Massachusetts Chapter of the American Guild O'Organists three years. At present he is regional chairman. Mr. Shaw's studio is at Trinity Court, Boston.

Mr. Shaw is one of the outstanding teachers of organ and piano in Boston. He was born in Thomaston, Maine, in 1882 and studied at the New England Conservatory of Music. His organ teachers were Wallace Goodrich and Everett

E. Truette and he studied piano with Carl Baermann and Leopold Godowsky, as well as other eminent teachers. This was followed by study in Europe with Widor and Hollins.

and Hollins.

From 1908 to 1923 Mr. Shaw was at the Universal Church in Boston. He was musical director at the Harvard Summer School from 1914 to 1921, for two years was musical director at Middlebury College, in Vermont, and for three years headed the organ and piano departments at the University of New Hampshire. He was also teacher of musical appreciation at the Chelsea High School.

### RECITAL BY WILBUR HELD IN DES PLAINES CHURCH JAN. 2

IN DES PLAINES CHURCH JAN. 2
Wilbur Held, F.A.G.O., of the faculty of Ohio State University, Columbus, will be heard by his old friends from Chicago and vicinity when he gives a recital in the First Congregational Church of Des Plaines Sunday evening, Jan. 2. This is the church of which he was for many years organist. Mr. Held will play the following program: Allegro, Tenth Concerto, Handel; Passacaglia and Fugue in C minor, Chorale Prelude, "Whither Shall I Flee," and Arioso, Bach; Prelude and Fugue on "B-A-C-H," Liszt; Fantasie in A, Franck; Scherzo, Second Symphony, Vierne; "You Raise the Flute to Your Lips," DeLamarter; Toccata, Sowerby.

THE WORLD PREMIERE of "Israel Reborn," described as "a choral poem with a prophetic text" inspired by the new Jewish state, will take place in New York March 13, in the Theresa Kaufmann Auditorium at the Ninety-second Street Y.M. and Y.W.H.A. Composed by Professor A. W. Binder, director of the "Ys" school of music, to a text by Rabbi Morrison D. Bial, the new work is dedicated to the seventy-fifth anniversary of the founding of this community center. The composition, based on traditional Jewish folk themes and liturgical motifs, is scored for the "Ys" mixed chorus of seventy voices, soloist, piano and organ. Professor Binder will conduct the premiere performance. The organist is to be Alexander D. Richardson, assistant musical director of municipal radio station WNYC and organist at the Free Synagogue.

# CORRECT (EFFICIENT) PEDAL REED TIMBRE

The usual major Pedal reed is too suave.

Added to Pedal flues, it extends their power, but contributes inadequately in color and drama.

The ideal fortissimo Pedal reed timbre is the broad-tipped Continental Bombarde. Its pungency is so marked that the 16' stop, alone, sounds as though an 8' reed were drawn, also.

This eclát need not be blatant. Its choice, in proper degree of solidity, line and fire is proof of "ensemble competence" on the part of the builder.

# AUSTIN ORGANS, Inc.

HARTFORD, CONN.

Member of Associated Organ Builders of America.

Distinctive Organ Music

for Church and Recital

# **ORGAN INSTITUTE**

Andover, Massachusetts

Summer Session — July 18 to August 13, 1949

FACULTY: Arthur Howes Director E. Power Biggs

Arthur Poister

Carl Weinrich

**Ernest White** 

Daily Master Classes and Individual Instruction.

Comprehensive Repertoire. Technique, Interpretation, Registration, Methods of Practicing. Twenty Practice Organs. Scholarships.

> Highly Recommended Lenten and Easter Anthems

L. Stanley Glarum .....1638 .20

simple style.

IN MONTE OLIVETI (On the Mount of Olives)

Palestrina-N 

# by Contemporary Composers

Stanley E. Saxton

Christ's Entry into Jerusalem .75 This year's successful Lenten Organ Solo.

(Prelude on the Hymn, "When Morning Gilds the Skies"

Richard Kountz

A Shepherd's Prayer .75

Percy Grainger

Colonial Song 1.00

Transcribed by Orvis Ross

Baroques 2.00

Seth Bingham Suite in five movements R. Vaughan Williams Three Preludes 1.50

Founded on Welsh Hymn Tunes, including the famous "Rhosymedre"

S. Karg-Elert

Cathedral Windows 3.00 Six Pieces on Gregorian Tunes

Jean Sibelius

Processional (Onward, Ye Peoples!) .75 (Transcribed by Channing Lefebvre)

Alec Rowley

The Four Winds

North, South, East, West each 1.00

T. Tertius Noble

Fantasy on the tune, "Leoni" 1.00

Powell Weaver

Bell Benedictus

Cradle Song .75

T. Frederick H. Candlyn Pietro Yon

Canto Elegiaco .75

STRIFE IS O'ER, THE

# Ada Billson Accomp.....1605 .16 men used as motive.

HALL & McCREARY COMPANY

434 S. Wabash Avenue

Chicago 5, Ill.

GALAXY MUSIC CORPORATION

50 West 24th Street

New York 10, N. Y.

CLARK B. ANGEL.



CLARK B. ANGEL, who has been organist and choirmaster of St. Thomas' Episcopal Church in Battle Creek, Mich., since last May, gave a recital at that church after evensong Nov. 28. This was in the nature of a formal launching of an enlarged musical program and was Mr. Angel's first recital at St. Thomas'. He had the assistance on the program of Miss Elizabeth Humphrey, soprano soloist. The organ selections played were these: "Te Deum Laudamus," Buxtehude; Three Chorale Preludes, Bach; First Movement, Symphony 1 (Maestoso), Vierne; "Praeludium" No. 1, Frank Campbell-Watson; Finale, Sonata 1, Mendelssohn. After the recital an informal reception was held by the choirmothers' guild.

Mr. Angel's home is in Bowling Green,

Mr. Angel's home is in Bowling Green, Ohio. He received the bachelor of music degree magna cum laude at Baldwin-Wallace College, where he was chapel organist, conductor of the Sinfonian Chorus, conductor of a fraternity chorus and organist for the Bach festival in 1947

and 1948. His organ study was pursued under John Gordon Seely, Dr. Albert Riemenschneider and Edgar Hilliar in America and Harold Dawber in Manchester, England, and André Marchal in Paris. He studied conducting with Hugh Ross, Robert Shaw and Dr. Lowell P. Beveridge, spent the summer of 1947 at Tanglewood, Mass., and took graduate study at the Union Theological Seminary in 1947 and 1948. Before accepting the Battle Creek appointment Mr. Angel was organist and choirmaster of Grace Lutheran Church, Bayonne, N. J., and previously held positions in Cleveland and Columbus. During his three and a quarter years in the army he was a German and French interpreter for the Seventeenth Airborne Division in Germany, France, Belgium, Luxemburg and England.

As a recitalist Mr. Angel has appeared at the Cleveland Museum of Art and before A.G.O. chapters in Cleveland and Toledo. Several of his choral compositions have been performed at Berea, Ohio, and in other places and G. Schirmer is about to publish his editions of two Bach chorale preludes.

chorale preludes.

YOUNG ORGANISTS TO STRIVE FOR \$1,000 N.F.M.C. PRIZE

The National Federation of Music Clubs announces its organ playing competition, to be held in 1949 for the first time. State, district and national (semifinal and final) auditions are to be held. final and final) auditions are to be held. To enter the competition a contestant for the prize must have reached his twentieth birthday but must not have reached his thirtieth birthday by March 15. Those discharged from military services, who passed the age limit of 30 years while in the armed forces, may, however, enter the 1949 auditions.

An entrance fee of \$10, covering state.

An entrance fee of \$10, covering state,

An entrance tee of \$10, covering state, district and national auditions, is payable to the state federation.

A cash award of \$1,000 will go to the winner of first place in the national audition.

audition.

Full particulars, rules and application blank may be obtained by sending 10 cents to N.F.M.C. Young Artists Auditions, 113 East Green Street, Ithaca, N. Y.

### WICKS ORGAN OF THE MONTH



Wayne, Ind.

The above illustrations present an interesting prevue of a new Wicks Organ recently installed in TRINITY EPISCOPAL CHURCH, Fort Wayne, Indiana. The larger photo shows the organ set up on the factory floor before shipment and the smaller one is of the facade, or casework screening the organ in the church.

The details pictured indicate the skill, judgement and exacting artistry which enter into the design and pro-



duction of Wicks Organs. This fine two manual, twenty rank instrument provides a tonal structure suitable for any required organ or accompanimental music. The basic essentials are all there for artistic and satisfactory results.

Specifications of this instrument will be gladly furnished upon request.

Feel free to consult Wicks on your organ problem.

HIGHLAND ILLINOIS

# Two New Anthems

# FRANCIS S. MOORE

### **Lord God of Hosts**

A simple, strong and beautiful musical expression of Godgiven peace and security. Text is adapted from Psalm 84 and from the Book of Praise. Mixed Voices.

Hall & McCreary Choral Octavo No. 1662-22 Cents.

### Praise the Name of the Lord

Psalm 113 interestingly set to effective music. A short fugal section achieves a fortissimo climax and leads to a quiet close, unusually impressive. Mixed voices.

Hall & McCreary Choral Octavo No. 1603-16 Cents.

Upon request, copies will be sent on approval to choir directors.

## HALL & McCREARY COMPANY

Publishers of Better Music

434 South Wabash Avenue

Chicago 5

### DAYTON, OHIO, CHURCH ORDERS KILGEN ORGAN

### DESIGN OF THREE-MANUAL

Holy Angels' Catholic Church Places Contract for Instrument-All Except the Pedal Division Will Be Under Expression.

Holy Angels' Catholic Church in Dayton, Ohio, has placed an order with the Kilgen Organ Company of St. Louis for a three-manual organ. The instrument will be installed in the choir loft at the rear of the church, with great and choir in one expression box and the swell in a separate box. The pedal will be unexpressive. A conventional organ case and display pipes will screen the instrument. Msgr. Francis T. Culley is pastor of the church and conducted negotiations for the church and conducted negotiations for the selection of the organ with the Cincinnati branch of the Kilgen Company.

The stop specification of the organ is as follows:

GREAT ORGAN. GREAT ORGAN.
Open Diapason, 8 ft., 61 pipes.
Hohlidöte, 8 ft., 61 pipes.
Gemshorn, 8 ft., 61 pipes.
Octave, 4 ft., 61 pipes.
Trumpet, 8 ft., 61 pipes.
Chimes, 21 tubes.

Chimes, 21 tubes.

SWELL ORGAN.
Geigen Diapason, 8 ft., 73 pipes.
Gedeckt, 8 ft., 73 pipes.
Salicional, 8 ft., 73 pipes.
Voix Celeste, 8 ft., 73 pipes.
Flute Harmonic, 4 ft., 73 pipes.
Mixture, 3 rks., 183 pipes.
Oboe, 8 ft., 73 pipes.

CHOIR ORGAN.
Dulciana, 16 ft., 73 pipes.
Open Diapason, 8 ft., 73 pipes.
Mixture, 3 rks., 183 pipes.
Open Diapason, 8 ft., 73 pipes.
Melodia, 8 ft., 73 pipes.
Melodia, 8 ft., 73 pipes.
Dulciana (extension 16-ft. Dulciana), 8 t., 12 pipes.

, 12 pipes.
Unda Maris, 8 ft., 61 pipes.
Flute d'Amour, 4 ft., 73 pipes.
Dulcet (extension 8-ft. Dulciana), 4 ft.,

12 pipes.
Dolce Twelfth (from Dulcet), 2% ft., notes.
Dolce Fifteenth (from Dulcet), 2 ft., 61

Dolce Tierce (from Dulcet), 1% ft., 61

Clarinet, 8 ft., 73 pipes. PEDAL ORGAN.

PEDAL ORGAN.
Major Bass, 16 ft., 32 pipes.
Bourdon, 16 ft., 32 pipes.
Dulciana (from Choir), 16 ft., 32 notes.
Lieblich Gedeckt (extension of Swell
Gedeckt), 16 ft., 12 pipes.
Flute (extension of Bourdon), 8 ft., 12

pes. Gedeckt (from Swell), 8 ft., 32 notes. Dulciana (from Choir), 8 ft., 32 notes.

### ORDAIN THEODORE H. WINKERT TO DIACONATE IN BROOKLYN

Theodore Henry Winkert, organist and lay assistant at St. Ann's Episcopal Church, Brooklyn Heights, New York City, was ordained to the diaconate by Bishop James P. DeWolfe of the Episcopal Diocese of Long Island Nov. 30 in St. Ann's Church. He was presented for ordination by the Rev. Melville Harcourt, rector of St. Ann's. The sermon was preached by the Rt. Rev. Dr. Thomas Jenkins and the litanist was the Rev. Harold C. Swezy, rector of the Church of the Holy Apostles.

Mr. Winkert was confirmed in the Church of the Heavenly Rest, where he studied music with Dr. J. Christopher Marks. He studied also with Clement Gale of the General Theological Seminary and with Dr. David McK. Williams of St. Bartholomew's Church. Later he became organist and choirmaster of the Church of the Holy Apostles, where he was vestryman for many years. Three years ago he was called to St. Ann's Church and became lay assistant to the rector and served also as organist and choirmaster. During these years he pursued theological studies.

\*\*RALPH A. HARRIS HAS BUSY\*\*

### RALPH A. HARRIS HAS BUSY YEAR AT MIAMI UNIVERSITY

Ralph A. Harris, formerly in Brooklyn and more recently in Providence, R. I., who is now on the faculty of the University of Miami, Fla, is lecturing twelve hours a week on harmony and elementary theory, plus about the same amount of time devoted to private organ lessons.

The University of Miami, now in its wenty-fourth year, has a faculty of over

twenty-fourth year, has a faculty of over 450 and a student body of more than 9,000, and is rapidly expanding. All completed buildings are ultra-modern in style.

### GRAY-NOVELLO

# Two Outstanding Cantatas for the Easter Season!

# New!

### THE GARDEN and THE CROSS

(Gethsemane)

By ALEC ROWLEY

For Mixed Voices and organ accompaniment, with solos for Soprano, Tenor and Bass. Time of performance: 45 minutes. Price \$1.00.

### Standard!

### FORSAKEN of MAN

By LEO SOWERBY

For Mixed Voices and organ accompaniment, with solos for all voices. Time of performance: 13/4

> Complete Vocal Score....\$2.00 Choruses Only .......75 Cents Words Only......\$4.00 per 100

The H. W. GRAY CO., Inc., 159 E. 48th St., New York 17 Agents for NOVELLO & CO., LONDON

GRAY-NOVELLO=



# Three Centuries of Priceless Experience are built into every Kilgen Organ

This is the third of a series tracing seven generations of family achievement, as represented in the KILGEN coat-of-arms ... the visible symbol of the unseen wealth of tradition and experience which sets the KILGEN apart from all other organs.

\* The Dexter Base quarter of our escutcheon shows a hand bearing a torch, carried in white on a field of Or (gold). This is the emblem of Science and Learning, symbolizing the many scientific advancements which have been pioneered and perfected by KILGEN.

The inspiring results of this wealth of experience are evident in the magnificent new KILGEN Organ recently installed at Emmanuel Lutheran Church, Minneapolis, Minnesota.



The Kilgen Organ Company

Executive Offices and Factory
St. Louis 15, Mo.

4632 W. Florissant Avenue

# HOME OF WURLITZER ELECTRONIC ORGANS

World's largest musical instrument plant



stands the great plant of The home of Wurlitzer Organs for Rudolph Wurlitzer Company, Mand Niagara Falls, N.Y.,

skirt the rear of the plant-site and service Wurlitzer's driveways, is an area show place. Its location in the its green lawns, flower gardens and hedge-bordered the city of North Tonawanda, N.Y., the plant, with two railroad sidings. entrance. Tracks of the New York Central System attractive. Highway transportation is provided over Niagara Falls Boulevard which passes the main heart of a great industrial area is as practical as it is

quarters of a million square feet for operations. It plifters are stamped out and cadmium plated in this to organ reeds. Even the metal chassis pans for ammanufacture and assemble Wurlitzer Organ comcontains all the facilities necessary to completely The plant itself is 2,095 feet long and has three ponents—from consoles, benches and pedal claviers

countryside at the outskirts of 39 years. Situated in open

assembly lines. plant and amplifier units assembled on Wurlitzer

under cover. In this building are six dry kilns the building where lumber is received and stored At the extreme left in the picture above can be seen

capable of curing and drying 200,000 feet of lumber

equipment are special features of these divisions. metal working machines and complete reed making wood, high frequency heating equipment for metals and wood, overhead monorail conveyors, automatic metal plating equipment, batteries of precision ling equipment, complete facilities for making plymetal working divisions. Automatic lumber hand-The central buildings contain the woodworking and

tive offices, engineering, drafting and design denents, final organ assembly, tuning, voicing and The main building at the right houses administraping are carried out. testing of reeds, final inspection, packing and shipoperations, such as assembly of electrical compopartments on the second floor. On the other floors

Organ Division, North Tonawanda, New York. wide acclaim. The Rudolph Wurlitzer Company, that Wurlitzer Electronic Organs have won worldin the music industry behind them, it is no wonder fine organs, and the biggest, most up to date plant With Wurlitzer's 39 years experience in building

# Survey of Music for the Church Published in 1948

### By HAROLD W. THOMPSON, Mus.D.

As usual, the publishers showed a special interest in 1948 in numbers for Christmas, and it is with them that this survey must begin.

Christmas. Mixed Voices

Here there was a pleasant balance be-tween traditional and new melodies, with the carol far in front of the "big" anthem:

tween traditional and new melodies, with the carol far in front of the "big" anthem: Anderson—"In Praise of Christmas." (Birchard.)

Appalachian-Niles — "Jesus, Born in Beth'ny." MT solos. Sixteen pages. Also "The Cherry Tree." Unaccompanied. SMBar. Ten pages. Also "The Seven Joys of Mary." (G. Schirmer.)

Bairstow—"While Shepherds Watched." Unison or three parts. (Oxford, '47.)

Bingham—"O Man, Rejoice." Unaccompanied, divisions. Fifteen pages. (Morris.)

Bohemian-Lundquist—"Earth and Heaven Now Rejoice." (Parks.)

Brett—"Nowell." Unaccompanied. Ten pages. (Hall & McCreary.)

Bryan—"Jesus Is Born." S sections for SA and TB. (Birchard.)

Buckwalter—"Now Let Him Sleep." Unaccompanied. (Flammer.)

Cain—"The Lord Is Coming." Advent. Divisions. (Flammer.)

Chinese-Matthews—"Sing We Then." (Elkan-Vogel.)

Chinese-Matthews—"Sing We Trien. (Elkan-Vogel.)
Coome—"The Angels' Song." S ad lib.
TB section. (J. Fischer.)
Cornelius-Norden—"Once on a Time
Christ Came." Unaccompanied. Also "The
Shepherds." Medium solo. (Broadcast usic.) Crist—"Christmas Carol." (C. Fischer.)

Crist—"Christmas Carol." (C. Fischer.)
Cronham—"Christ of the Christmas
Bells." Chimes. Also "On a Winter's
Night." (Boston Music.)
Davis—"To Shepherds Fast Asleep."
Sections for men and women. Ten pages.
(Galaxy.)
Eager—"The Joyous Bells of Christmas." Round. (Morris.)
English-Mead—"I Saw Three Ships."
Twelve pages. (Galaxy.)

mas." Round. (Morris.)

English-Mead—"I Saw Three Ships."
Twelve pages. (Galaxy.)
French-Butcher — "Sunny Bank." S.
Bells. Echo chorus for descant. (Birchard.)
French-Ward—"Chant Noël." Unison

French-Ward — "Chant Noel." Unison and descant. (Flammer.)
Gilbert—"A Christmas Fantasy." SA.
Echo choir. Divisions, Uses three familiar carols. Chimes, violin, 'cello ad lib. Twelve pages. (Gray.)
Gillette—"Lowly in a Manger." Mixed

plus S or children in unison. (Parks.)
Graham—"Sing We with Mirth." ABar
Unaccompanied, divisions. Poem by South ABar

well. (Gray.)
Gruber-Gerecke—"Silent Night." Mixed

weil. (Gray.)
Gruber-Gerecke—"Silent Night." Mixed with SSA and S solo. (Hunleth.)
Gruber-Schehl—"Silent Night." A or B. Violin, 'cello. (Schwartz.)
Hall—"Gloria." (Broadcast.)
Hokanson—"Infant Jesus."A. Unaccompanied ad lib. (J. Fischer.)
Holler — "The Little Jesus." Unison. Poem by Reese. (Gray.)
James—"Away in a Manger." Unaccompanied, basses divide. Also "The Wonder Song." Basses divide. Oboe and two bassoons ad lib. (Gray.)
Lapo—"Hodie Christus." Unaccompanied, eight parts. (Morris.)
Lloyd—"Lo, a Maiden Hath Borne the Monarch." (J. Fischer.)
Maitzeff—"Russian Carol." Unaccompanied, women divide. (Flammer.)

Maltzeff.—"Russian Carol. Ollacollip-nied, women divide. (Flammer.) Marryott.—"This Christmas Morning."

Montgomery—"Christ's Birthday." Suite

Montgomery—"Christ's Birthday." Suite of six carols with string orchestra ad Hb. Neidlinger—"The Birthday of a King." A or Bar. (C. Fischer.) Another edition by McKinney. From the solo. (J. Fischer.) Niles-Horton—Transylvania Choral Series: "Rejoice All Men," unaccompanied. divisions; "The Silent Stars," unaccompanied, S; "Carol of the Polish Grenadier," unaccompanied, divisions, M solo, uses Polish melody. (C. Fischer.) Norden—"Our Father, Our King." New Year's. (Birchard.)
Ohlson—"Four Christmas Carols for Youthful Chorus." For SAB. (Maxwell-Wirges.)
Palestinian-Shure—"Rells over Edition."

Wirees.)
Palestinian-Shure—"Bells over Bethlehem." (Mills.)
Penick—"I Heard the Bells." S. Longfellow poem. (Gray.)
"Plae Cantiones," "In dulci Jubilo" and
"Unto Us a Boy." Two equal or four "Piae Cantiones," "In dulci Jubilo" and "Unto Us a Boy." Two equal or four mixed voices. (McLaughlin & Reilly.) Polish-Coke-Jephcott — "Polish Carol." (Gray.)

Praetorius—"Flos de Radice" and "En Natus Est." Latin words only. (McLaugh-

Ratcliffe-"In Salutation." S. (Novello. Rink-Flandorf-"Every Year at Christ-

mas." Bar or T. (Birchard.) Rossel—"O'er Bethlehem's Hills." Uses mas. Bar of A. Rossel—"O'er Bethlehem's Hills." Uses youth choir or SSA. Trumpet and trombone ad lib. (J. Fischer.)
Salzburg-Lundquist—"Cradled Here among the Kine." S. Unaccompanied, women divide. (Birchard.)
Scandelius-Bedell—"Come, Thou Saviour

Scandelius-Bedell—"Come, Thou Saviour of Our Race," Unaccompanied. (Mills.)

Shoremount (arr.) — "Glory to God."

Mixed plus junior choir ad ib. (Gray.)
Sicilian-Zipper—"O Thou Most Joyful
Day." Unaccompanied, SSATTB. (Marks.)
Slovak-Kountz—"Rise Up Early." Mixed
with juniors (SA). (Galaxy.)
Spilman-Bingham—"Away in a Manger."
Uses SA. (Gray.)
Taylor—"Now Sing We Noël." Unaccompanied, women divide. (Flammer.)
Tonner—"Slumber, Thou Beautiful
King." (McLaughlin.)
Tschalkowsky—"A Legend." (C. Fischer.)

Vause—"Christmas Carols for Junior Choir." Eight in booklet. Mostly SA. (Flammer.) Vulplus-Sateren—"A Great and Mighty Wonder." Unaccompanied

walve pages. (G. Schirmer.)
Warner—"The Carol of the Three Sheprds." AB. (C. Fischer.)

herds." AB. (C. Fischer.)
Weaver, M.—"On the Eve of the First
Christmas." S. Unaccompanied. (Galaxy.)
Irish-Malin—"Ivy and Holly." Not the
familiâr Welsh tune. (Birchard.)

Music for Easter
There are not so many of these, and in their first season no one of them eemed to be an outstanding favorite

Dutch-Gore—"Today Did Christ Arise." Unaccompanied. (J. Fischer, '47.) Edmundson—"Alleluia! Christ Is Risen."

Fischer, '47.)

Edmundson—"Allelma! Christ Is Risen."
(J. Fischer, '47.)
Floyd—"Ode to Easter." (Broadcast.)
France—"An Easter Song." (Presser.)
Luvaas — "Hallelujah, Christ Liveth."
Uses Gradual for fourth Sunday after
Easter. (Kjos.)
Marryott—"White Lilies." Unaccompanied, women divide. (Ditson.)
Matthews—"Easter Morn." S. Thirteen
pages. (Ditson.)
Provençal-Halter—"Now Let the Heavens Be Joyful." (Hall.)
Russian-Tkach — "Christ the Lord Is
Risen." Divisions. (Kjos.)
Stanton—"Most Glorious Lord of Life."
Text by Spenser. (Oxford.)
Toelle—"Easter Alleluya." (J. Fischer, '47.)

'747.)
Thirteenth Century-Lundquist—"Christ Is Arisan." (Concordia.)
Whitehead—"Three Easter Carols."

Williams, D. McK.—"Christians, to the Paschal Victim." Women divide into SSA. Gray.)

### Anthems and Motets, Mixed Voices

Regretfully I have cut down my original lists under this heading, omitting, for example, some of the long list that appeared in my October article:

Anderson—"In the Morning, O Lord."
Mozarabic prayer. (C. Fischer.)
Barnes—"Thy Life Was Given for Me." Guartet. (Lorenz.)

Blake—"Christ for the World We Sing."

(Oxford.) -"Grant Us Thy Peace." (Dit-

"Behold, I Stand at the Chapman -

Chapman — Belovid, I Stand at the oor." Bar. (Galaxy.)
Christiansen, O. C.—"Light Everlast-g." Unaccompanied ad lib. Peace or mis-

Cronham — "Peter's Denial." SATB.

(Boston.)
DeLamarter—"The Bread of Life." A.
"Forever, O Jehovah, Thy Word." Unaccompanied. S. "God Came, the Holy One."
S. Divisions. "O Lord, How Exalted."
"They That Trust in the Lord." SA.
(Witmark.)
Dickinson—"The-Hull." SA. Trust by C. -"Up-Hill," SA. Text by C.

Ottomark.)
Dickinson—"Up-Hill." SA. Text by C. Rossetti. (Gray.)
Diggle—"Lord, Speak to Me." For SAB.
S. (Witmark.)
Elmore—"Lord of Our Life." Prayer for peace. (Galaxy.) "The Lord Will Come."
Text by Milton. (Witmark.)
Gilbert—"Let All the World." Text by Herbert. Unison or two or three parts. (Oxford, '47.)
Goldsworthy — "Let All the World." (Flammer.)

(Oxford, '4'.)
Goldsworthy — "Let All the World."
(Flammer.)
Harris, W. H.—"Faire Is the Heaven."
Motet for double choir. Text by Spenser.
Twelve pages. (Birchard.) "I. Heard a
Voice from Heaven." Three pages. Funerals. (Oxford, '47.)
Kennan—"The Unknown Warrior
Speaks." Unaccompanied. (Gray.)
Klemm—"Harvest Song." (Flammer.)
Hernried—"Psalm 84." Unison. "Crucifixion." Unison ad Wb. (Concordia.)
Howard — "Most Holy and Gracious
God." Fine prayer. (Morris.)
Longford—"The Songs My Mother Used
to Sing." Strings together familiar hymns.
Is said to have sold enormously in England. (Harmon Music.)
Lewis—"Go Ye." Missions. (Flammer.)
Means—"Come, Let Us Join Our Cheerful Songs." SB ad lib. Best number inspired by Watts bicentenary. (J. Fischer.)
"The King Rides Forth." Palm Sunday.
(Gray.) "Come, Dearest Lord." S. Communion. (Flammer.)

Mellers—Two Motets "In Diem Pacis." ourteen pages. Brass optional. (Oxford.) Miles—Rise Up, O Men of God." (Fitz-

ler — "Lincoln's Gettysburg Ad-Unaccompanied, with narrator. (C. Mueller -Fischer.)

Norden — "Thy Servant, Lord." (Schmidt.)

schmidt.)
Norman—"Rise, Arise!" Palm Sunday
'Advent. (Kjos.)
Overley—"Bread of the World" and
Lord Jesu, Whom by Power Divine."
ommunion motets. (C. Fischer.) "Now
hat the Daylight Fills the Sky." (Witark.)

Communion motets. (C. Fischer.) "Now That the Daylight Fills the Sky." (Witmark.)

Pasquet—"A Lenten Meditation." (Gray.)

Runkel—"God Calls Us Still." For SAB. (Morris.) "The Crowded Ways of Life." Three choirs. (Hunleth.)

Ratcliffe—"O Lord, Support Us." Three pages. (Novello.)

Schimmerling—"A Millenium of Hymn Writing." A notable set of anthems (ten) on fexts from the second to the eleventh centuries. (Broadcast Music.) Also "Thank God." Unaccompanied. (C. Fischer.)

Shaw, M.—"Go Forth with God." Commencement, youth conference. String parts available. Ten pages. (Oxford, '47.) Also "God's Grandeur." S. Fourteen pages. Parts for strings and drums available. Poem by Hopkins. (Oxford.)

Thiman — "Fight the Good Fight." Hymn-anthem. (Gray.)

Thompson, Van D.—"A Prayer for Our Country." Whitter text. Unaccompanied chorus. (Gray.)

Thomson, Virgil—"My Shepherd Will Supply My Need." Easy. Fine traditional tune from the South. (Gray.)

Williams, R. V.— "Lord, Thou Hast Been Our Refuge." Uses "O God, Our Help." Chorus, semi-chorus and orchestra or organ. Fourteen pages. (Curwen, G. Schirmer.) "Prayer to the Father of Heaven." Unaccompanied. Poem by Skelton. (Oxford.)

Wright—"The Peace and Holy Silence." ton. (Oxford.)
Wright—"The Peace and Holy Silence."
Unaccompanied. (Coleman-Ross.)

The most ambitious of these is the remarkable series by Schimmerling. Mr. Overley had a good year; so did Mr. Overley had DeLamarter.

DeLamarter.

New Editions, Mixed Voices

Here I will pick out a few features instead of repeating such long lists as you will find in the October issue. We managed to get two American traditional numbers: Mr. Shure gave us "On Jordan's Stormy Banks," unaccompanied (Belwin) and the Krones arranged "Jesus Walked the Lonesome Valley" (Kjos). The selection by Mr. Daniel from Belcher's Choruses in "The Harmony of Maine" (Music Press), which included

win) and the Krones arranged "Jesus Walked the Lonesome Valley" (Kjos). The selection by Mr. Daniel from Belcher's Choruses in "The Harmony of Maine" (Music Press), which included five sacred numbers, gave us something to go along with Billings in our early national music.

Choral Art Publications brought out some good early English anthems, including the Weelkes-Coenen "Let Thy Merciful Ears." The "Laudamus Dominum" Series (Concordia), edited by Bangert and Rosel, included some fine old chorales. Another excellent Lutheran series, "Anthology of Sacred Music" (Concordia) was edited by Dr. Walter Buszin with six good pieces that I recommended. Professor E. Harold Geer had an excellent idea in preparing his "Eight Chorale Preludes for Unison Chorus and Organ" (Music Press) for use with the eight organ pieces by Krebs previously edited by Biggs. Dr. Bedell and Professor Lundquist added to their editions, Dr. Bedell's being for Edition Musicus and for Mills Music. Professor Lundquist brought out a collection to be mentioned later. Professor Beveridge got his Columbia "University Choir Series" (G. later. Professor Beveridge got his Columbia "University Choir Series" (G. Schirmer) well under sail late in 1947 with works by Praetorius and Schütz. I was interested to find anthems on Welsh hymn-tunes a rich source, including the following:

Prichard-Larson—"Not Alone for Mighty Empire." Brotherhood. (Summy.) Prichard-Malin—"Praise the Lord." For SAB with descant. "Hyfrydol." (Birchard,

Welsh-Lefebvre-"Hymn of Gratitude."

(Galaxy.)
Welsh-Coleman—"Jesus, Lover of Soul." On "Aberystwyth." (Oxford.)

It would be pleasant to have a set of anthems on the best Welsh hymns and another on the best Scottish psalm-tunes. For SA, SSA, SSAA Many of the following are traditional

Many of the following are traditional carols, but there is a respectable number of new anthems of quality:

Austrian-Kanitz—"On the Green Meadow." SSA. Christmas. (C. Fischer.)

Bach-Bampton — "Happy Flocks Do

Freely Wander." SA. (Birchard.)

Bach-Talmadge — "Blessed Are They
Who in Jesus Live." SSAA, unaccompanied. (E. C. Schirmer.)

Bampton—"Lullaby." Poem by Blake.
SSA. M solo. (Abbey Music Company,
Hollywood.)

Backbolm—"By the Waters of Baby. SSA. M Hollywo

Hollywood.)

Beckhelm—"By the Waters of Babylon." SSAA, unaccompanied. (Galaxy.)

Bingham—"Gabriel, from the Heaven Descending." SSAA. (Hall & McCreary.)

Blanchard — "A Prayer for Youth." SSAA. Trumpet ad lib. (J. Fischer.)

Bortniansky-Beck — "Cherubim Song No. 7." SSA. (C. Fischer.)

Christiansen, O. C. — "Little Lamb." Blake poem. SSA and children or S solo. (Kjos.)

ent-Cain — "Christmas Serenade."

Clement-Cain — "Christmas Serenade."
SSA. (Flammer.)
Clokey — "When Morning Gilds the
Skies." SA. New tune. (J. Fischer.)
"Concordia Treble Series." 8-13. SSA.
Six good carols. (Concordia.)
Crist — "Christmas Carol." SSA. (C.
Fischer.)
Dickinson — "The Shadows of Evening."

Six good carols. (Concordia.)
Crist — "Christmas Carol." SSA. (C. Fischer.)
Dickinson—"The Shadows of Evening."
SSA. Unaccompanied ad lib. (Gray.)
Diggle—"Sleep, My Little Dearest One."
SSA. (Witmark.)
Eichorn, H. W.—"Crucifixion." SSA and M solo. (J. Fischer.)
English-R. Shaw—"Carol for the New Year." SSAA, unaccompanied. (Birchard.)
English-Ingle — "Listen, Lordlings."
SSAA, unaccompanied. (Homeyer.)
France—"A Child's Prayer." SA. (Harris.) "Jesus, Tender Shepherd." Unison (Presser.)
French-Mueller—"O Sons and Daughters." SA and S solo. Easter. (C. Fischer.)
Graf—"Father, Forgive Them." SSAA, unaccompanied. (Hall.)
Handel-Deis — "Trust in the Lord (Largo)." SA. (G. Schirmer.) "O Lovely Peace." SSA. (G. Schirmer, '47.) "Thanks Be to Thee." SSAA and A solo. (E. C. Schirmer, '47.) "Worthy Is the Lamb." SSA. (G. Schirmer, '47.)
Haydn-Kraft — "Lo, My Shepherd Is Divine." SSA. (G. Schirmer.)
Holst-Norden — "The Saviour of the World Is Born." SA. (Schmidt.) Very good.
Howard—"The Virgin's Cradle Hymn."

ood. Howard—"The Virgin's Cradle Hymn." SA. Violin, flute or recorder. (Mills, '47.) Italian-Montani—"Lovely Babe." SA. C. Fischer.) SSA

Italian-Ingle - "Italian Shepherds Carol.

Arali-Higie — Itali Sepheros arol." SSA, unaccompanied. (Homeyer.) Langford—"The Songs My Mother Used o Sing." SSA. (Harman.) Leary—"Berceuse de Noël." SA. (Flam-

mer.) "The Dark Stole Up on Beth-Lorenzlehem." SSA and S solo. (Birchard.)
Magney—"Lullaby, Little Jesus." SA or
children. (Gray, '47.)
Marsh—"God's Care." SSA. (Schmidt.)

Marsh—"God's Canada Marsh—"God's Canada Marsh—"God's Canada McCollin — "Christmas Beils.

Longfellow text. (Mills.)

Mendelssohn-Deis — "But the Lord Is

Mindful." SA and A solo. (G. Schirmer.)

Morgan—"Christmas Everywhere." SSA.

(Birchard, '47.)

Mueller—"Hymn Anthems for Junior
or Women's Choir." Five numbers, sep-

Fischer.) Buszin—"A Faithful Shepherd Is ate. (C. Fischer.) Nägeli-Buszin—"A Faithful Shepherd Is v Lord." SSAA, unaccompanied. Three

Lord." SSA

Ny Lord. SAA, thatecompanied. Thee stanzas. (Hall.)
Neidlinger-McKinney—"The Birthday of a King." SA. (J. Fischer.) Another edition, SA. (C. Fischer.)
Norden—"Our Father in Heaven." SA, children. (Schmidt.)
Peery—"Hosannah! Raise the Joyful Hymn." SA. (Presser.) "Jesus Loves Me." SA, children. (Presser.)
Rowley—"Sweet Was the Song." SSA, unaccompanied. Good. (Novello, '47.)
Sammond—"Christmas Bells." SSA. (Flammer.)

Schumaker-"Christ-child Divine." SSA -"Gloria in Excelsis" in C. SSA.

(Broadcast.) (Broadcast.)
Sister Florence Therese—"Christ as a
Light Illumines Me." SSA. (McLaughlin.)
Slovak-Kountz—"Rise Up Early." SA.

Slovak-Kountz— Rise of Christmas. (Galaxy.)
Stanford-Kraft—"Te Deum" in B flat. (G. Schirmer.)
Toelle—"Torches." SSA. Christmas. (J. Fischer.)

Fischer.)
Traditional-Zipper—"Three Traditional Christmas Carols." SSA. (Marks.)
Verdi—"Praise to the Virgin Mary."
SSAA. Dante text. (Marks.)
Vittoria-Talmadge—"Gaudent in Coelis."
Latin words. SSAA. Unaccompanied.
(E. C. Schirmer, '47.)
Vulpius-Ley—"The Strife Is O'er." SSA.
Williams E. ""

(Oxford.)
Williams, F.—"Silent Are the Meadows." SSA. (Flammer.)
Williams, J.—"Ring, Ring, Ye Bells."
SSA. New Year. (Flammer.)

### For Men's Voices

(Flammer.)

Unless it is otherwise indicated, these are for TTBB:

Basque-Malin — "Come and Adore."

(Witmark.) Clokey—"Six Sacred Pieces for Men's

Voices." (Galaxy.) "When Morning Gilds." TB. New tune. (J. Fischer.) English-Mead—"I Saw Three Ships."

TB. New time. (J. Fischer.)
English-Mead—"I Saw Three Ships."
Solo by S or juniors. (Galaxy.)
Franck-Buszin—"O Jesus, Grant Me
Hope and Comfort." Advent. (Hall.)
Gretchaninoff—"Hail, O Virgin." (Birch-

Gretchannol—"Hail, O Virgin." (Birchard.)
Kremser-Deis—"Prayer of Thanksgiving." TB. (G. Schirmer.)
Negro Spiritual-Lawrence—"Let Us Break Bread Together." (McLaughlin.)
Russian-Whitford—"Praise to God, the Almighty." (Birchard.)
Scholin—"O Lord Most Holy." (Mills.)
Thompson, Randall—"The Testament of Freedom." Words by Jefferson. Twentysix pages. Concert. (E. C. Schirmer.)
Tschesnokoff-Norden—"Salvation Is Created." (J. Fischer.)
Welsh-Lefebvre—"Hymn of Gratitude." (Galaxy.)
Wismar—"The King of Glory." Twelve unaccompanied numbers. (Concordia.)
New Service Music

New Service Music

There are a few pieces of rank here, especially the ones by Candlyn and Willan:

Willan:

Candlyn—"Te Deum" in A. (Gray.)
Cronham—Nine Prayer Responses.
(Boston.)

DeLamarter—"Benedictus Es, Domine"
in B. (Witmark.)
Coke-Jephcott — Descant on "Duke
Street." (Gray.)

Harris, W. H.—"Magnificat and Nunc"
in A minor. (Birchard.)
Hartshorn—"The Offering of the Grateful Heart." Offertory on card. Text by
Whittier. (Birchard.)
Ley—Communion Service in A minor.
Unaccompanied ad lib. Some divisions.
(Oxford.)
Jennings—"Benedictus Es, Domina" in

-"Benedictus Es, Domine" in

Jennings—"Benedictus Es, Domine" in flat. (Gray.) Maclary—Descants on "Fairest Lord sus" and "Silent Night." (Elkan-Vogel.) Murrill—"Magnificat and Nunc Dimittis" E. (Oxford, '47.) "Benedictus Es. Domine" in B

(Schmidt.) minor. (Schmidt.)
Willan—"Magnificat and Nunc." Two
settings with fauxbourdon. (Gray.)
Williams, D. McK.—Communion Service in D minor. In two parts. (Gray.)

Books for the Organist

This year I limit my choice to books that the choirmaster can use:

Buszin — "Choral Music through the enturies." Musica Sacra, Series II. (Hall McCreary.)
Davis and Loring — "Sing unto the

Lord." Two volumes of sacred solos. Medium voice. (C. Fischer.)

"Anthems for the Mixed Choir." Thirty. Good. (Westminster Press.)

Heller—"Christmas, Its Carols, Customs and Legends." Includes carols from Britain. Europe and the Americas. Only 60 cents. (Hall & McCreary.)

Mottinger—"Christmas Carols." About fitty. Good historical notes. (G. Schirmer.)

Rogers, J. H.—"Rogers Anthem Book."
Fourteen. (Ditson.)

Sister M. Scholastica and Marier—
"Treasury of Sacred Polyphony," volume I. Latin and English. (McLaughlin.)

"Songs of the Church." Eleven medium solos. (Summy.)

"Ten Scriptural Songs." Medium voice. (Schmidt.)

Wismar — "Hymns of Faith." About thirty, for men. (Concordia.)

Lundquist— "Liturgical Motet Book."
Two volumes. Excellent. (G. Schirmer.)

Two volumes. Excellent. (G. Schirmer.) Conclusion

This article was written under pressure, and with the knowledge that space is precious these days. I omit this time cantatas, sacred solos and organ pieces, with the hope that next year I shall have space and leisure. I do not see a new musical era dawning, as I thought I did after the first world war; but I see sound taste advancing. We need young composers with faith, fervor and fresh ideas. Perhaps we all need those things. May you find them in the coming year! you find them in the coming year

# RECITAL ORGANIST

CHICAGO SINAI CONGREGATION ROOSEVELT COLLEGE, CHICAGO, ILL.

ble ear for registration."
—Chicago Daily News.

# IVAR SJOSTROM

The Second Church in Newton

West Newton, Massachusetts



an instrument of distinctive range priced for the small church budget\*

THIS new reed organ is a single manual model especially designed for small churches and chapels. Fully capable of producing the wide range of effects called for in devotional music, the CATHEDRAL, nev-

ertheless, is priced low by comparison. By all standards, it is truly an exceptional instrument. If your church is budgeting for a new organ, don't buy until you try the Estey CATHEDRAL.

\*LESS THAN A THOUSAND DOLLARS

### ESTEY ORGAN COMPANY

Brattleboro, Vermont

SINCE 1846 - AMERICA'S OLDEST ORGAN BUILDER

# LIGHTER MOODS AT THE ORGAN

A Collection of Original Compositions and Transcriptions

Among the pages of this book are twentyeight pieces of easy and medium grades, carefully chosen for their musical interest, and varying in length from two to six pages. For the recitalist, it offers diversity in the way of attractive, melodic material, chiefly by presentday composers. For the student organist, it provides experience in a variety of keys, rhythms, and moods. The pedal parts are generally simple. Hammond Organ registrations are included throughout.

Composers represented in this collection include J. S. Bach, J. Sebastian Matthews, Gatty Sellars, Ernest H. Sheppard, Harold K. Marks, and Homer Nearing.

Price, Cloth Bound, \$1.50

# THEODORE PRESSER CO.

1712 Chestnut Street Dept. D-1

Philadelphia 1, Pa.

# INDIANA UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF MUSIC

WILFRED C. BAIN, DEAN

Courses Leading to Bachelor of Music and Master of Music Major in Organ or Sacred Music.

> OSWALD G. RAGATZ GEORGE F. KRUEGER GEORGE Y. WILSON

COUNCIL

ROBERT BAKER, SAC. MUS. D.
T. FREDERICK H. CANDLIN, MUS. D.
NORMAN COKET-JEPHCOTT, MUS. D., F.A.G.O.
CHERLES M. COURSOIN, MUS. D.
YERNON DE TAR, F.A.G.O.
CLARENCE DICKINSON, MUS. D., A.G.O.

VERNON DE TAK, F.A.G.O.
CLARENCE DICKINSON, MUS. D., A.G.O.
VIRGIL FOX
HAROLD W. FRIEDELL, F.A.G.O., F.T.C.L.
THE REV. HUGH GILES, M.S.M.
WILLIAM A. GOLDSWORTHY
ALICE V. GORDON-SMITH, A.A.G.O.
WARNER M. HAWKINS, MUS. D., F.A.G.O., CH. M.
HAROLD HERREMANS, F.A.G.O., CH. M., F.T.C.L.
FHILIP JAMES, MUS. D., F.A.G.O., F.T.C.L.
MILLER MUS. D., F.A.G.O.
CARL F. MURLIER, MUS. D., A.A.G.O.
WILLARD IRVING NEVINS, F.A.G.O.
WILLARD IRVING NEVINS, F.A.G.O.
T. TERTUB NOBLE, MUS. D., F.A.G.O.
G. DARLINGTON RICHARDS, F.A.G.O.
G. DARLINGTON RICHARDS, F.A.G.O.
G. DARLINGTON RICHARDS, F.A.G.O.
REGINALD MILLS SILET, MUS. D., F.T.C.L.
HAROLD A. STRICKLAND, MUS. D.
CARL WIESEMANN., MUS. D.

NATIONAL OFFICERS

Warden
S. LEWIS ELMER, A.A.G.O., F.T.C.L

Sub-Warden SETH BINGHAM, F.A.G.O.

Secretary
HAROLD V. MILLIGAN, MUS. D., F.A.G.O.

Treasurer
JOHN HOLLER, A.A.G.O.

Registrar
JAMES W. BLEECKER, A.A.G.O. Librarian M. SEARLE WRIGHT, F.A.G.O.

Auditors

SAMUEL A. BALDWIN, A.G.O., F.A.G.O.
J. LAWRENCE ERB, MUS. D., F.A.G.O.

Chaplain
THE REV. CANON EDWARD N. WEST, D.D.

# American Guild of Organists

Chapters in Every State

Organized April 13, 1896

Charter Granted Dec. 17, 1896

Incorporated Dec. 17, 1896



Amended Charter Granted June 17, 1909

Amended Charter Granted June 22, 1934

Chartered by the Board of Regents of the University of the State of New York

Member of National Music Council, Inc.

National Headquarters: 1708 International Building, Rockefeller Center, 630 Fifth Avenue, New York 20, N. Y.

# Verdi "Requiem" Is Sung for Guild in New York

Vernon de Tar, organist and choir-master of the Church of the Ascension, New York, presented his choir in a per-formance of the Verdi "Requiem" for A.G.O. headquarters Monday evening, Dec. 6.

A.G.O. headquarters Monday evening, Dec. 6.

There were many reasons to stand up and cheer Mr. de Tar and his choir, as anyone would admit who has grappled with the numerous problems involved in this complex score. First of all, and most important (for your reviewer, at least), Mr. de Tar's performance proved that he has a definite overall conception of the "Requiem," both musically and emotionally. The entire work was unfolded with a compelling rhythmic urge. To put it more simply, the music had flow or line. The shadings and many dynamic contrasts were managed with great nicety, yet were subordinated to the big line which prevented the score from sounding like an overturned cornucopia of choral effects. The "Sanctus" might have had a bit more rhythmic snap, but Mr. de Tar's regular choir was augmented for the occasion by a number of outside singers who had been allotted very limited rehearsal time.

Throughout the "Requiem" the choir responded with fine precision. The cli-

maxes were gripping and sonorous and the pianissimo passages were intense and full of mystery.

The reviewer would like to offer a further cheer for Mr. de Tar's accompaniment. It was clean-cut, tastefully colorful, rhythmically controlled and full of musically appropriate nuances.

The soloists were Ruth Diehl, soprano; Mary Hopple, contralto; Arthur Bailey, tenor, and Paul King, bass, all of whom proved adequate to the exacting solo parts. The Church of the Ascension was literally packed to the doors and Guild members were very much in evidence.

SEARLE WRIGHT.

Elmer delivering the speech of recognition.

The December meeting of the chapter was held Dec. 16 in Durham. After dinner Guild members attended the Christmas musical program given by the music department of the University of New Hampshire. After this program the group adjourned to Murkland Auditorium, where A. Thorndike Luard of Boston gave a short recital on the Baldwin electronic organ. Mr. Luard's program was as follows: Berceuse, Vierne; Christmas Pastorale, Valentini; "Noel," Mulet; Christmas Cradle Song, Traditional Bohemian, and "The Faithful Shepherd," Handel.

The chapter held its first meeting of the season at the First Congregational Church in Manchester Oct. 13, at which time the film "Music in the Wind," produced by Casavant Freres, was shown. Other musical films also were shown, one of which demonstrated the use of the instruments of the orchestra.

JOSEPHINE COAKLEY, Secretary.

### Deans of Chapters; Regents of Branches.

Deans of Chapters; regense of Size.

ALABAMA—Mrs. Robert Kirby.

ARIZONA—

Central Arizona—Sheldon B. Foote, F.A.G.O.

Southern Arizona—Andrew Buckhauser.

ARKANSAS—Mrs. M. W. Jessup.

Southern Arisona—Andrew Buckhauser.

ARKANSAS—Mrs. M. W. Jessup.

CALIFORNIA—
Central California—William F. Meeske.
Chico—Charles van Bronkhorst.
Kern County—Mrs. A. R. Hoisington.
Long Beach—Dr. Emerson C. Cox.
Lor Angeles—William G. Blanchard.
Northern California—W. Allen Taylor.
Patadena and Valley Districts—Dr. Charles E. Anderson.
Reducod Empire—Gordon Dixon, A.A.G.O.
Riveride-San Bernardino—Harold B. Hannum,
A.A.G.O.
Sacramento—Mrs. Yvonne E. Harmon.
San Diego—Mrs. Berthf Parrette.
San Joaquin Valley—Mrs. Margarette H. Larwood.
San Jose—Iru Price.
Santa Barbara—Josef M. Langlo, A.B.
Ventura Branch—Mrs. Ruth F. Neuman.
COLORADO—
Boulder Branch—Edgeley W. Todd.
Rocky Mountain—Clarence Sharp.
CONNECTICUT—
Bridgeport—Mrs. George J. Kish.
Hartford—Walter M. Reneker.
New Haven—G. Huntington Byles.
DELAWARE—Sarah Hudson White, A.A.G.O.
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA—Theodore Schaefer.
FLORIDA—
Central Florida—Mrs. Paul Penrod.

LORIDA—
Central Florida—Mrs. Paul Penrod.
Daytona Beach—W. Clifford Fraine.
Iacksonville—Edward Bryan.
Miami—Mrs. Edward G. Longman.
St. Petersburg—Louis Hollingsworth.
Tallahastes—Mrs. Ramona Beard.
Tampa-Gulf Coast—Mrs. George Hayman.

Tampa-Guss Coordinates Chalmers.

Georgia—Mrs. Charles Chalmers.

Macon—Mrs. Hal King.

Savannah—Dwight J. Bruce.

IDAHO—C. Griffith Bratt, A.A.G.O., M.Mus.

NOIS—
linois—Bertram Webber.
linois—Bertram Webber.
licatur—Paul Swarm.
st Central Illinois—Paul Pettinga, M.Mus.
oria—Dr. D. Deane Hutchison.
ringfield—Mrs. Helen Saris Mahoney.
ANA—

NOIANA—
Indiama—Paul R. Matthews.
Deflauxo University—Charles H. Heaton.
Fort Wayne—Harriet Northrop.
Franklin College Branch—Elsie MacGregor, F.A.G.O.
St. Joseph Valley—Albert Schnaible.
WA—

WA—
Central Iows—Dudley Warner Fitch.
Dubuque—Marjorie W. Wilson.
Ottumws—Robert Bruce.
Waterloo—Earl Stewart.
Western Iows—Mrs. Florence Truesdell Primmer.
ANSAS—W. Amold Lynch, A.A.G.O.

Lexington—Mrs. Earl Bryant.

Louisville—Dr. Ruth Ewing, A.B.

DUISIANA—

Louisville—Dr. Ruth Ewing, A.B.

LOUISIANA—
Louisiana—Mrs. W. Carruth Jones.
Marihall Branch—Mrs. James Hawk.
New Orleans—Elise Cambon.
North Louisiana—Mrs. Bertha Moore.
MAINE—
Bangor Branch—Mrs. Edith F. Tuttle.
Lewiston-Auburn—Bernard Piche.
Portland—Dr. Malcolm W. Cass.
MARYLAND—
Chespacke—James Winship Lewis.
Cumberland Valley—Asher S. H. Edelman.
Patapreo—W. Llewellyn Wilson.
MASSACHUSETTS—
Masiachusettr—Gerald F. Frazee.
Berkhire—Edwin B. Stube.
Springfield—Charles Schilling, F.A.G.O., Ch.M.,
F.T.C.L.
MICHIGAN—
Eastern Michigan—Marian Michigan
Eastern Michigan—Marian Marian Michigan
Eastern Michigan—Marian Marian Marian Michigan
Eastern Michigan—Marian Marian Ma

MICHIGAN—

Eastern Michigan—Mrs. Elizabeth Root Murphy.

Lansing—Paul H. Eickmeyer.

Southwestern Michigan—Frank K. Owen.

Western Michigan—John Dexter.

MINNESOTA—

Minnerota—Mrs. Arthur J. Fellows.

Arrowhead—Mrs. Louis Dworshak.

MISSISSIPIT—Mrs. L. L. Brown.

MISSOURI—

MISSOURI—

MISSISSIPE—MIS. L. L. Brown.

MISSISSIPE—MIS. L. L. Brown.

MISSISSIPE—MIS. Gladys Winer Walker, A.A.G.O.

Central Missouri—William C. Bedford.

Kansat City—Dr. Charles Griffiths.

Springfield Branch.—Mis. Paul Carlock.

MONTANA—Mis. J. M. Heidt.

NEBRASKA—

Nebraska—Nebraska—Nebraska.

Nebraska—Ners. Howard Rushton.

Lincolm—Josephine Waddell.

\*EVADA—Mis. Merle Atcheson.

\*EW HAMPSHIRE—Irving D. Bartley, F.A.G.O.

NEW JERSEY—

Atlantic City—Nathan I. Reinhart.

Central New Jersey—Earle Gebhard.

Mistopolitan New Jersey—Earle Gebhard.

Mistopolitan New Jersey—Charles E. Hizette.

Princeton—Miss. Mary T. Krimmel.

Southern New Jersey—Lowell C. Ayars, A.T.C.L.

NEW MEXICO—Mis. Edward P. Ancona.

NEW YORK—

Auburn—Mis. Louise Fell Klumpp.

Binghamton—Emily Williams.

Buffalo—Reed Jerone; E. Mus.

Eastern New York—Mis. Elizabeth Riggs Conklin.

Eastern New York—Mis. Elizabeth Riggs Conklin.

Eastern New York—Mis. Elizabeth Riggs Conklin.

Eastern Sufolk Branch—Mis. Edith Guldl Platt.

Ithaca—Louise Wallace.
Lockport Branch—Mrs. Frances Stahler.
Long Island—Norman Hollett, F.A.G.O., Ch.M.
Niagrar Falls—Mrs. Elenore H. Schweitzer.
Orange County Branch—The Rev. Kenneth O. Eaton.
Rochester—Dr. J. Elmore Jones.
Suffolk Branch—Ernest Andrews.
Syracuse—Joseph McGrath, F.A.G.O.
NORTH CAROLINA—
North Carolina—Mrs. Catherine Ritchey Miller, M.A.
Charlotte—Eugene Craft.
Picdmont—Henry Whipple.
Winton-Salam—Paul Robinson.
IORTH DAROUZ.
IST MARCH Catherine Ritchey Miller, M.A.
Red River Valley—Clara A. Pollock.

NORTH DAKOTA—

Bismarck—Clarion Larson.

Red River Valley—Clara A. Pollock.

OHIO—

Alvorn—Harold Tower.

Central Ohio——Wilbur C. Held, F.A.G.O.

Northern Ohio—J. Lewis Smith.

Southern Ohio—J. Walter DeVaux.

Toledo—Rev. Thomas Curtis, A.B., S.T.B.

Youngstroum—Clarence Barger.

OKLAHOMA—

Oklahoma—Mrs. Marle M. Hine, A.A.G.O.

Oklahoma—Mrs. Marle M. Hine, A.A.G.O.

Oklahoma—Mrs. Marle M. Hine, A.A.G.O.

Oklahoma—Hary—Dubert Dennis.

OREGON—Paul Bentley, Mus.M.

PENNSYLVANIA—

Pennsylvania—Ruth J. Fowler, B.Mus., A.A.G.O.

Central Pennsylvania—Harry Hitchen.

Eric—Mrs. Jessie Mae Slusser.

Harrizburg—Mrs. John R. Henry.

Lancatter—Frank A. McConnell, F.A.G.O.

Lehigh Valley—Dr. John P. Beiswanger.

Northeastern—Pennsylvania—Robert H. Andrews.

Reading—Bernard E. Leightheiser.

Wittern Pennsylvania—Faul Koch.

Wilkan-Barre—Dorothy Turner.

Williamsport—Frederick A. Snell.

York—Harold R. Hunt, B.S.

RHODE ISLAND—

Rhode Island—Hollis E. Grant.

Westerly Branck—Porter Hoxie.

SOUTH CAROLINA—

South Carolina—Mrs. F. Lawrence Davis.

Charleston—Lieut. Gardner M. Nichols, Ph.B., Ed.B.

Greenwood—Dr. A. Elbert Adams.

SOUTH OAKOTA—Dr. Carl R. Youngdahl, A.A.G.O.

TENNESSEE—

Tennessee—Robert Griffin.

Central Tennessee—Mrs. R. Pollard Parsons.

NNESSEE—Robert Griffin.
Central Tennessee—Mrs. R. Pollard Parsons.
Eastern Tennessee—Virgil Selfe.
Knoxville—Earl Jones.

Texas—Mrs. W. E. Blomdahl.
Alamo—Mary Beth Mewborn.
Central Texas—Frederick P. Savage.
Fort Worth—Janie M. Craig.
Galvestorn—Ernest Stavenhagen.
Houston—G. Alexander Kevan.
Lake Charles Branch—Bertha M. Lubbock—Mrs. Mamie T. Neal.
North Texas—Mrs. Gerald Deatherage.
Sherman-Denniton—Mrs. Jack Hannah.
Sunland—Lester Silberman.
Texarkana—Mrs. James P. Watlington.
UTAH—

TAH—

Vtah—Dr. Frank W. Asper.

Ogden Branch—Ernest F. Oborn.

ERMONT—Richard W. Harvey, M.A., A.A.GO., Ch.M.

IRGINIA—

RGINIA—
Virginia—Alton L. Howell.
Augusta County—Dr. Carl Broman, Ph.B., B.M., M.A.
Charlotterville Branch—Arthur Wade Burke, Jr.
Hopetwell Branch—Mrs. Eley S. Heffington.
Petersburg—Raymond H. Herbek, A.A.G.O., Ch.M.
Southwestern Virginia—Melva Payne.

2 augustyny—

Southwestern Virginia—Melva Payne,
WASHINGTON—
WASHINGTON—MIS. Lois H. Peterson.
Spokane—Dr. Robert F. E. Stier.
Tacoma—Frank J. Nurding.
WEST VIRGINIA—
Huntington—MIS. J. Harold Ferguson.
Kanawha—Harold Ewing.
West Virginia Wesleyan College—Mis. Perce J. Ross.
Wheeling—Loren Mercer.
WISCONSIN—
Wisconsin—Mis. Chester C. Muth.

Wisconsin—Mrs. Chester C. Muth.

La Crosse—Mrs. C. B. Burgess.

WYOMING—

Cheyenne—Mrs. Alice Clark Ross.

National Convention and Expansion

Committee.

NATIONAL CHAIRMAN:
Seth Bingham, F.A.G.O., New York, N, Y.
REGIONAL CHAIRMAEN:
Alfred Brinkler, F.A.G.O., Portland, Maine—Maine, Vermont, New Hampshire.
Rowland W. Dunham, F.A.G.O., Boulder, Colo—Colorado, New Mexico, eastern Wyoming, Nebraska.
Dr. J. Henry Francis, Charleston, W. Va.—West Virginia, Ohio, Kentucky, Slegfried E. Gruenstein, M.A., Chicago—Illinols, Indiana, Wisconsin, Michigan.
Katherine Hammons, Dallas, Tex.—Texas, Oklahoma, western Louisiana, Kansas.
Arthur B. Jennings, Jr., A.A.G.O., Minneapolis, Minn.—Minnesota, Missouri, Iowa, North Dakota, South Dakota.
Kathleen S. Luke, Berkeley, Cal.—California, Nevada, Arizona.
Dr. Rollo F. Maitland, F.A.G.O., Ch.M. Philadel.

Adolph Steuterman, F.A.G.O., Memphis, Tenn.—
Tennessee, Arkansas, Mississippi, Alabama, eastern
Louisiana.

Lauren B. Sykes, A.A.G.O., Portland, Ore.—Oregon,
Washington, western Idaho, Montana.

Christopher S. Tenley, Washington, D. C.—District of
Columbia, Maryland, Virginia.

Dr. Carl Wiesemann, Newark, N. J.—Northern New
Jersey, New York.

### Pass Associate Examination.

The examination committee announces the following names of persons who passed the 1948 associateship tests, in addition to the list previously issued by the committee:

ne committee:
Arthur Henry Christmann.
Royal R. Duckworth.
Robert William Glover.
Ruby Ann Pappas.
F. Stoddart Smith III.
William Wehmeyer.
Clarence Earl Whiteman.

### Honor Knoxville, Tenn., Organist.

Honor Knoxville, Tenn., Organist.

The November meeting of the Knoxville Chapter was held Sunday, Nov. 14, at St. John's Episcopal Church. After the business session the members attended choral evensong in honor of Professor Frank Nelson, who was organist at St. John's for fifty years. Professor Nelson was made an honorary member of the Knoxville Chapter and a new vox humana stop in the organ was dedicated in his honor. In 1946 Professor Nelson was retired at full salary and made organist emeritus at St. John's. For this service he played a short recital of his favorite selections. Maurice Pedersen is the present organist.

ent organist.

Miss Jane Wauford, Knoxville Chapter

miss Jane Wauford, Knoxville Chapter member, was presented in a recital at the Fourth Presbyterian Church Dec. 5. Miss Wauford is a student at Indiana University under Professor Oswald Ragatz.

The Knoxville Chapter, in cooperation with the Council of Civic Clubs of Knoxville, presented "The Messiah" Dec. 12. Two performances were given at the University Memorial Auditorium to capacity audiences of 4,500 at each performance. The Knoxville Symphony Orchestra, directed by David Van Vactor, accompanied the chorus of 400 voices, which was trained by various members of the Guild. W. G. Barnes played the organ with the orchestra for the chorus numbers and Mrs. Harry Shugart was at the piano. As a prelude Maurice Pedersen played two of Handel's Concertos. There were 10,000 applications for tickets to the two performances which could not be filled because of limited seating space in the auditorium. in the auditorium.

ALFRED E. LUNSFORD, Secretary.

### Williamsport Chapter.

Williamsport Chapter.

The Williamsport, Pa., Chapter presented Virgil Fox Nov. 22 in the first of the series of recitals of the 1948-1949 season. The event was held at the First Evangelical Church, which possesses a fine four-manual Möller organ. An enthusiastic audience of over 700 people heard Mr. Fox at his best. The Bach D major, Dupré's Prelude and Fugue in G minor and Middelschulte's "Perpetuum Mobile" stood out.

and Middelschulte's "Perpetuum Moone stood out.

At the chapter's monthly dinner meeting Dec. 4 S. Lewis Elmer, warden of the A.G.O., was the guest of honor and speaker. A splendid attendance of members and friends was on hand. We were all privileged to hear an informative talk by Mr. Elmer, who outlined the Guild's program, objects and plans throughout the country.

At the business meeting conducted by Dean Snell announcement was made of the daily organ broadcasts the week before Christmas from St. Mark's Lutheran Church, various members of the chapter participating.

John K. Zorian, Secretary.

Under de Tar's Direction

Dec. 6.

Throughout the "Requiem" the choir responded with fine precision. The climaxes were gripping and sonorous and

SEARLE WRIGHT.

### New Hampshire Chapter.

New Hampshire Chapter.

The New Hampshire Chapter was honored Nov. 17 by a visit from Warden Elmer. Dinner was served at Boucher's tea-room in Manchester. Mr. Elmer gave an informal talk on various aspects of the Guild, followed by a brief question and answer period. Mrs. Nathaniel Platts, who has served the First Church of Manchester continuously for sixty years as organist, was presented a bouquet of chrysanthemums by the chapter, with Mr. Elmer delivering the speech of recognition.

# Northern Ohio Chapter **Holds Gala Celebration** of Its Fortieth Birthday

The Northern Ohio Chapter celebrated The Northern Ohio Chapter celebrated its fortieth birthday in gala fashion Nov. 29, meeting at the Old Stone Church, Cleveland, for a dinner in the parishhouse, followed by a recital in the church by Dr. Russell V. Morgan, who was celebrating the twenty-fifth anniversary of his appointment as organist of this famous church, one of the few over 100 persons old to remain on its original site. famous church, one of the few over 100 years old to remain on its original site in the heart of Cleveland. The dinner, attended by nearly 100 people, was the occasion for a surprise visit from Dr. J. Henry Francis of Charleston, W. Va. Scheduled speaker for the evening was the warden of the Guild, S. Lewis Elmer of New York, who gave a stimulating talk on his experiences in visiting the various districts and made several suggestions to increase the usefulness and

various districts and made several suggestions to increase the usefulness and influence of the Guild.

Seated at the speakers' table were seven former deans of the chapter, who were introduced to the friends present by the presiding officer and dean, J. Lewis Smith. They were Albert Riemenschneider, Jay R. Hall, Russell V. Morgan, Mrs. J. Powell Jones, Carleton H. Bullis, Paul Allen Beymer and Laura Louise Bender, besides the present dean, J. Lewis Smith. Dr. Robert B. Whyte, pastor of Old Stone Church, was introduced in his dual capacity as host and honorary member of the chapter. Mr. Smith paid special tribute to Dr. Morgan, whose speech of acknowledgement was greeted with hearty applause.

applause.

A carillon installed in the church tower A carillon installed in the church tower last year as a memorial gift from Mrs. E. S. Griffiths was played for fifteen minutes preceding the program in the church and was heard by an audience of about 350. Dr. Morgan was assisted in his recital by the Old Stone Church of tet. The program was as follows. Too his recital by the Old Stone Church octet. The program was as follows: Toccata and Fugue in D minor, Bach; Chorales, "Es ist ein Ros' entsprungen" and "Mein Jesu, der Du Mich," Brahms; "O Be Joyful in the Lord" and Chorale in A minor, Franck; "God in Nature," Schubert; "The Bells of St. Anne de Beaupré," Russell, and Sonata in Eminor, Rogers

Beaupré," Russell, and minor, Rogers.

The Northern Ohio Chapter reports an increase in membership and has an an increase in membership and has an April, when Sir interesting season of programs to be brought to a climax in April, when Sir Earnest MacMillan of Toronto will give an illustrated talk on the Bach fugues in Severance Chamber Music Hall.

E. W. Topp.

E. W. Topp.

The Northern Ohio Chapter met Nov. 1 at the First Methodist Church for dinner and a recital by Virgil Fox, organist of the Riverside Church, New York City. In his usual brilliant fashion Mr. Fox played a well-planned program to a full auditorium. This was the second in the current series of recitals which brings to Cleveland outstanding organ virtuosi and which the First Methodist Church has sponsored for the last six years under the leadership of Mrs. Norman Goldsword, organist of the church. Other recitalists to be heard in this series are Marcel Dupré Jan. 23 and Alexander Schreiner March 6.

Edwin D. Anderson, Sub-Dean.

Organ Dedication in Youngstown.

Organ Dedication in Youngstown.

Organ Dedication in Youngstown.

Youngstown, Ohio, Chapter members participated in the dedication of the Möller installation in Trinity Methodist Church, Youngstown, Oct. 10. Dr. Alexander McCurdy and Flora Greenwood were heard in the dedicatory service at 4 o'clock and in a recital at 8. Trinity choirs assisted under the direction of the Rev. Walter T. Swearengin, a member of our chapter. Oct. 24 Samuel S. Badal, Jr., organist, and one of our colleagues, and James Tavolario, pianist, both on the faculty of the Dana School of Music, presented an outstanding program.

actity of the Dana School of Music, presented an outstanding program.

Nov. 28 Miss Mabel Zehner was presented by our chapter in an impressive recital at the First Christian Church. There was added interest in the appearance as assisting artist of Miss Helen Louise Hornberger, lyric soprano, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. J. W. Hornberger. Mrs. Hornberger is sub-dean of the Youngstown Chapter. Miss Hornberger

### Guild Events in New York

The following is a schedule of events on the calendar of the American Guild of Organists in New York City for the remainder of the season:

Jan. 17, 3:15 p.m.—Subscribers' night. Evensong at the Chapel of the Good Shepherd, General Theological Seminary, 175 Ninth Avenue. Lecture by Ray F. Brown. organist and instructor in church music, and demonstration of Anglican and Gregorian psalm chants by the student body of the seminary.

Feb. 28, 8:15 p.m.—Recital by Francis W. Snow of Trinity Church, Boston, at the Brick Church, Park Avenue.

March 21, 8:15 p.m.—Service at the First Presbyterian Church, Fifth Avenue at Twelfth Street. Portions of Bach's B minor mass will be presented under the direction of Willard Irving Nevins, organist and choirmaster.

April 25, 8:15 p.m.—A.G.O. national competition in organ playing. (Age limit 25 years as of Jan. 1, 1949.) Preliminaries. Place to be announced later.

May 9, 8:15 p.m.—Service at the Lafayette Avenue Presbyterian Church, Lafayette Avenue at Oxford Street, Brooklyn, by the choir under the direction of Marion Clayton Magary, organist and cholormaster.

May 17, 4 p.m.—National annual meet-

choirmaster.

May 17, 4 p.m.—National annual meeting. Place to be announced.

is a graduate student at the Juilliard School of Music.

School of Music.

The chapter opened its 1948-49 season Sept. 27 with a program devoted to the consideration of electronic instruments. The meeting was held in the Hillman Street Christian Church. A half-hour recital was played by Mrs. Hazel Messerly, church organist, on the Hammond. Wilfred Stone of the Strous-Hirshberg Music Company gave a talk on electronic instruments, concluding with a discussion and question period. Dean Clarence S. Barger was in charge of the meeting.

Mrs. Paul A. Adams, Secretary.

### Pittsburgh Host to Warden.

Pittsburgh Host to Warden.

The Western Pennsylvania Chapter arranged a dinner at the Bellefield Presbyterian Church, Pittsburgh, Dec. 3 in honor of our warden, S. Lewis Elmer. The Rev. H. Gordon Harold, Ph.D., pastor of the church, welcomed the group of organists and friends. Dean Koch expressed our appreciation to Dr. Harold and to Howard L. Ralston, organist and choirmaster, for their invitation to the church. Dean Koch then introduced Mr. Elmer, who gave a brief history of the Guild. He spoke of the remarkable vision of the founders and outlined the 1948-49 program of the Guild.

ESTELLE A. GRAY, Registrar.

### Central Arizona Meeting.

Central Arizona Meeting.

The first public meeting sponsored by the new Central Arizona Chapter, in Phoenix, was held Tuesday evening, Nov. 30, at the First Congregational Church. Welcoming remarks and presentation of the program were made by Dean Sheldon Foote. Dr. Frederick Barnhill gave an interesting talk on the 200th anniversary of the death of Isaac Watts. The following organ program was played by Alvin Thomas: Chorale Preludes, "I Call to Thee" and "To Shepherds as They Watched by Night," Bach; Prelude and Fugue in C major, Bach; "Benedictus," Reger; Ostinato, James; "Carillon," Vierne.

Play for the Miami Chapter.

Play for the Miami Chapter.

The Miami, Fla., Chapter met at Trinity Episcopal Church on the evening of Dec. 7. Bruce H. Davis, F.A.G.O., organist-director of Trinity Church and sub-dean and program chairman of the chapter, had arranged for a recital by the Misses Frances Tarboux and Kathleen Norris, members of the chapter. Miss Tarboux played the first movement of the Sonata in A minor by Rheinberger and the first movement of the Sonata in C minor by Guilmant. Miss Norris played the Fugue in C sharp minor and Chorale by Honegger.

in C sharp minor and Chorale by Honegger.

At the close of the recital an executive committee meeting was held in the parishhouse and members of the new nominating committee were chosen, with Miss Bertha Foster as chairman. This was followed by the monthly business meeting. Both meetings were under the direction of Mrs. Edward G. Longman, dean. Plans were completed for a recital by Hugh Giles Jan. 10 under the auspices of the chapter. chapter.

Gordon E. McKesson, Secretary.

### The Warden's Column

The idea of the A.G.O. 1949 regional convention is "sweeping the country." Ten are now definitely arranged, and it is hoped to have several more. Our slogan is: "Regional conventions from Portland, Ore., to Portland, Maine, in 1949." These conventions, designed to focus attention on Guild activities in every section of the United States, will build up a tremendous climax for the national biennial convention in Boston in 1950.

Our sixth annual conclave of deans at headquarters in New York City was a pronounced success and will be fully reviewed in the February issue of THE DIAPASON in another column.

All members are requested to pay 1949 dues at once, as a great help to all the

All members are requested to pay 1949 dues at once, as a great help to all the treasurers. The plan, instituted in 1948, of subscriptions to The Diapason being made by chapters, proved very successful and will be even more so this year with prompt payment of dues.

Any member of a chapter or branch may hold a dual membership in another chapter or branch, with the approval of

may hold a dual membership in another chapter or branch, with the approval of the chapter or branch, or at headquarters, upon the payment of \$1.40 annually.

Members in good standing moving from the jurisdiction of a chapter, may, upon application to the national secretary, be transferred to another chapter with the approval of the chapter, or to headquarters.

the approval of the chapter, or to head-quarters.

Subscribing memberships are recom-mended for all chapters. Clergymen and all laymen are eligible. The amount of dues is \$1 or more, to be determined by each chapter. Attendance of subscribers at Guild events, where they will become acquainted with the work that is being done by the A.G.O., and with the pur-poses of the organization, will be of great value. Organists or choir directors are not eligible for this class of membership. A chapter has been organized in Chico, Cal., and a Guild student group at Georgia Teachers' College, Collegeboro, Ga. It has been decided that organists 25 years of age or under as of Jan. 1, 1949, who have played an organ voluntary at

It has been decided that organists 25 years of age or under as of Jan. 1, 1949, who have played an organ voluntary at a Guild service will not be debarred from entering the A.G.O. organ playing competition. Reference to the rules sheet will show that those who have played a recital for the Guild prior to the date of the competition preliminaries are ineligible.

My most recent Guild tour, attending meetings of chapters and promoting the formation of new ones, included visits to Portland, Lewiston and Bangor, Maine, with Alfred Brinkler, regional chairman; Rutland and St. Johnsbury, Vt.; Manchester and Concord, N. H.; Albany N. Y.; Cleveland, Ohio, where the fortieth anniversary of the Northern Ohio Chapter was celebrated, also the twenty-fifth anniversary of Dr. Russell V. Morgan as organist of the Old Stone Church; Columbus, Ohio; Chicago, Decatur, Ill., where representatives from the East Central Illinois, Springfield and Peoria Chapters united with the Decatur Chapter for a meeting; the University of Indiana, Bloomington; DePauw University, Greencastle, and Indianapolis, Ind.; Pittsburgh, Wilkes-Barre and Williamsport, Pa.

Pa. Several contacts were made with heads Several contacts were made with heads of music departments of universities and colleges, which offer a wide field for the Guild. Intense interest in the regional conventions and the purposes of the Guild was demonstrated everywhere and particularly in the examinations. Catholic organists expressed their pleasure over the new examination for Catholic choirmasters.

Inquiries are being received concerning the use of the Guild seal on personal stationerv and other printed matter. The council ruling is that use of the seal is permitted only on official stationery, programs and other publications of the A.G.O.

S. Lewis Elmer.

### Warden Visits Northeast Region.

Warden Visits Northeast Region.

It was a great boost for the Northeastern region to have a visit from Warden Elmer. After an interesting time with the Vermont Chapter at Rutland he arrived in Portland Sunday evening, Nov. 21. We were amused the next morning to read the headlines "Warden Here to Pick Up Escaped Convict." Mr. Elmer was impressed with distances in Maine. It was nearly a four-hour drive to Bangor

for a luncheon meeting with the branch there. We hope that the result will be the elevation of the branch to a chapter in the near future. On our way back we visited the new chapter at Lewiston-Auburn, where a lively meeting was held that evening. The Portland, Maine, Chap-ter held a recention for the warden Tues. that evening. The Portland, Maine, Chapter held a reception for the warden Tuesday evening and on Wednesday he left by bus for St. Johnsbury, Vt., where he did some spade work for a new branch of the Vermont Chapter. On Saturday evening, in Manchester, the New Hampshire Chapter entertained him at dinner, following which he left for points west.

ALFRED BRINKLER, Regional Chairman.

### Warden Elmer Visits Vermont.

Warden Elmer Visits Vermont.

Paying his first official visit to the Vermont Chapter Nov. 20, Warden S. Lewis Elmer spoke to organists from many communities on the Guild's origin and growth and its three missions. The meeting was held at the Congregational Church in Rutland. A recital by Miss Edna Parks of the faculty of Poultney Junior College at Trinity Episcopal Church concluded the session.

Examinations are the first mission of

Examinations are the first mission of the Guild, Mr. Elmer pointed out. An-other natural mission is to draw in and other natural mission is to draw in and lend help to all church musicians, he said. In the third place the Guild has a mission in binding together all faiths and denominations in a way no other group can do it. He congratulated the chapter on its growth from nineteen to fifty-five members in a year.

At the business meeting Mrs. Elizabeth

P. Shufelt outlined plans for the January

At the business meeting Mrs. Elizabeth R. Shufelt outlined plans for the January meeting at Burlington, when a new Casavant organ is to be demonstrated, the date to be announced later. Dean Richard W. Harvey announced appointment of a nominating committee to report at that time. The chairman is Bertram C. Baldwin, Jr. Mrs. Oscar Ekberg gave her impressions of the convention in St. Louis, at which she represented the chapter.

Errol Slack joined with Dean Harvey and Mrs. Shufelt in a panel discussion of suitable organ music for the church serv-

suitable organ music for the church service at the afternoon meeting.

Miss Parks' recital was marked by clean-cut phrasing and effective musicianship, which drew compliments from her fellow organists in the audience. Her program was as follows: "Turn Thou to Us, Lord Jesus Christ," Karg-Elert; Antiphon 3, Dupré; Westminster Suite, Purcell; Fantasia and Fugue in G minor, Bach; "Sheep May Safely Graze." Bach; Intermezzo from Sixth Symphony, Widor; Allegro from First Symphony, Vierne.

James Stearns, Secretary.

# Waterloo Choirs Sing "Messiah"

Waterloo Choirs Sing "Messiah".

To hear Handel's "Messiah" sung by a city-wide choir in spite of a blizzard and icy streets was the delight of more than 2,000 Waterloo people Sunday, Dec. 5.

The results obtained by Guild members, with Maurice Gerow of the music faculty of Iowa State Teachers' College, Cedar Falls, as director, were artistic and inspired. One hundred and seventy voices from the city's choirs sang the choral numbers from the McPhail Music School of Minneapolis. In the dual role of director and tenor soloist Mr. Gerow made a deep impression. Mrs. Margaret Dravis presided at the organ and the piano accompaniments were played by Genevieve Anderson. The choir was preceded in the procession by Guild members who were seated in the front rows of the auditorium. All the arrangements were under the direction of Miss Olive Barker, faculty member at Teachers' College and director of the First Presbyterian choir of Waterloo.

Requests have been received to make

loo.

Requests have been received to make this an annual event and the use of a larger auditorium has been offered by the Waterloo Chamber of Commerce.

MARION SMITH, Publicity Chairman.

### Oratorio Is Denver Subject.

Oratorie Is Desper Sauject.

To avoid the rush of the Christmas season the December meeting of the Rocky Mountain Chapter was held Dec.

13. After a business meeting in the crypt of St. Andrew's Episcopal Church, Denver, we went into the chancel for the program.

The program was devoted to the Christmas we went into the chancel for the program. The program was devoted to the Christmas Oratorlo by Bach. Mrs. C. C. Holtorf spoke on the oratorlo and then we sang the choral numbers. Mrs. Harry House directed and Henry Ruby accompanied at the organ. Mr. Ruby played the symphony from part 2. Kenneth Nicholas, baritone, sang the aria "Mighty Lord and King All Glorious." We invited a number of choir directors to attend this meeting.

MYRTLE FREELAND, Acting Secretary.

# Four Chapters in Illinois Hold Meeting in Decatur; Warden Elmer as Guest

The Decatur, Ill., Chapter was host to the Champaign-Urbana, Springfield and Peoria Chapters at a regional meeting held in the First Baptist Church of Decatur Nov. 30. This meeting was in honor of Warden S. Lewis Elmer.

Fifty organists and choir directors sat down to a banquet prepared by the women of the church. Paul Swarm, dean of the Decatur Chapter, presided at a short

en of the church. Paul Swarm, dean of the Decatur Chapter, presided at a short meeting. Each member introduced himself and told something about the work he or she was doing. Warden Elmer gave a short talk, after which the assembly adjourned to the choir loft, where Warden Elmer gave us an inspiring talk on the history of the Guild and its objects, as well as on new plans being made.

At the banquet Dean Swarm called on four members of the visiting chapters to play one number each. Mrs. LeRoy Hamp, Kenneth Cutler and Paul Pettinga of the Champaign-Urbana Chapter and Miss Evelyn Vaughan of the Springfield Chapter were the players. Mr. Cutler stated that as he couldn't play the num-

Chapter were the players. Mr. Cutler stated that as he couldn't play the numbers very well he would take up the time talking about them. He proceeded to give a fine explanation of his numbers, as well

as a fine explanation of his numbers, as well as a fine performance.

After the meeting adjourned a reception was held in the home of Dean and Mrs. Paul Swarm in honor of Warden

HAROLD L. TURNER, Publicity Chairman.

### Dupré and the Gleasons in Peoria.

Highlights of the Peoria, Ill., Chapter's season so far this year have been Marcel Dupré's impressive recital and Harold and Catharine Crozier Gleason's two-session master class in organ playing.

session master class in organ playing.
St. Mary's Cathedral held an overflow audience Sunday afternoon, Nov. 21, as M. Dupré demonstrated on the three-manual Wicks organ designed in the French manner his gifts of clarity, simplicity and musicianship. M. Dupré's program was played without pause in an atmosphere of reverent concentration—even from those who stood through the entire recital—and included works from the eighteenth, nineteenth and twentieth centuries.

For two evenings-Nov. 30 and Dec. 1 For two evenings—Nov. 30 and Dec. 1—eighteen members of the chapter met at St. Paul's Episcopal Church for the master classes conducted by Mr. and Mrs. Gleason of the Eastman School of Music. Mrs. Gleason provided musical illustrations and material on hymn playing and the history of organ instruction, while Mr. Gleason, who is head of the organ department and the department of music literature at Eastman and organist and choirmaster of St. Paul's Episcopal Church in Rochester, conducted the rest of the classes in an instructive and delightfully informal manner.

classes in an instructive and delightfully informal manner.

The first evening's session was devoted to hymn playing for processional and congregational singing and a discussion of music for preludes and postludes. The basic principles of chanting and plainsong were outlined and the class sang examples from the hymn-book. A comprehensive outline of all types of service music was handed to each member and from it Mrs. Gleason played the Psalm Prelude by Howells, Seth Bingham's "Adoration" and "Puer Natus Est," Titcomb.

A brief history of organ instruction, at which an original 1692 edition of the "Wegweiser," an anonymous instruction

which an original 1692 edition of the "Wegweiser," an anonymous instruction book probably studied by Bach, and facsimiles of Paumann's "Fundamentum Organisandi" and Praetorius' "Organagraphia" were shown, opened the second evening. Basic points of pedal technique, period style, registration and interpretation were illustrated by the following pieces: "O Clemens" (fifteenth century), Paumann; Variations on the Song of the Caballero, Cabezon: Fugue in C, Buxtehude; Fantasie in G minor, Bach; "Les Bergers," Messiaen; "The Mirrored Moon," Deyo; "Litanies," Alain.

MARY DEYO, Registrar.

### Recital at Springfield, Ill.

A special treat for music-lovers of Springfield, Ill., was the recital for the Springfield Chapter by Wilbur Sheridan, head of the organ department of MacMur-

ray College, Jacksonville, Sunday afternoon, Nov. 14, at the First Presbyterian Church. Mr. Sheridan, a Springfield Gulld member, was assisted in the program by a vocal quartet composed of members of the faculty of MacMurray College. The organ program was as follows: Canzone, Gabrieli; "As Jesus Stood beside the Cross," Scheidt; Fugue on the Kyrie, Couperin; Fantasie and Fugue in G minor, Bach; "The Fountain," DeLamarter; "Adoration," Bingham; "Gargoyles" ("Toccata Grotesque"), Edmundson.

After the recital the members entertained Mr. Sheridan and the quartet at a smörgasbord supper.

ord supper.

ANNETTE M. WIESENMEYER

Corresponding Secreta

Corresponding Secretary.

Christmas Party in Champaign, Ill.
The East Central Illinois Chapter had a Christmas party at its December meeting. The party was held in the parlors of the First Presbyterian Church of Champaign Dec. 13. The chapter was the guest of the Rev. and Mrs. A. Ray Cartlidge, minister of the First Presbyterian Church, and Mr. and Mrs. LeRoy Hamp, ministers of music of the church. The entertainment was entirely of a seasonal nature. Christmas games were played, carols were sung and there was an exchange of gifts from under the Christmas tree. Refreshments consisted of fruit cake, salted nuts, mint wafers, and hot punch made of cranberry juice and cider. Mrs. Hamp was in charge of entertainment, decorations and refreshments, all of which were superlative. She was assisted by Mrs. A. Ray Cartlidge, Mrs. Harold Iles, Mrs. Robert Mueller and Mrs. Arthur L. Samuel.

Catholic Service in Chicago.

Mrs. Arthur L. Samuel.

Catholic Service in Chicago.
The choir of Notre Dame Catholic Church, Chicago, directed by Rene Dosogne, is to present a program of liturgical music for the Illinois Chapter Jan. 30 at 4 o'clock. The choir of fifteen men will sing vespers for the fourth Sunday after Epiphany and conclude with the service of Benediction of the Blessed Sacrament. Mr. Dosogne will play organ selections for fifteen minutes preceding the program. The psalms of vespers will be chanted in plainchant and the motets for benediction will be Gregorian chant and sixteenth century polyphony.

Sarinefield. Mass. Anniversary.

Springfield, Mass., Anniversary.

The second anniversary of the founding of the Springfield, Mass., Chapter was observed on Armistice Day, Nov. 11, with a concert by the Trinity Church (Methodist) choir, Prescott Barrows organist and conductor. In addition to Zoltan Kodaly's "Missa Brevis" the choir sang the Festival Te Deum written by Benjamin Britten for the centenary of St. Mark's, Swindon. This occasion marked the first performance of this work in New England. Two Henry Purcell anthems, "Thou Knowest, Lord" and "Thy Word Is a Lantern," opened the program.

Preceding this choral service, which was open to the public, a smörgasbord supper was served for Guild members. After the concert a social hour was held for members of all choirs present.

The second annual junior choir festival was held Sunday. Nov. 14, et 4, 23 in the

concert a social hour was held for members of all choirs present.

The second annual junior choir festival was held Sunday, Nov. 14, at 4:30 in the First Church of Christ, Springfield. Mrs. Ruth Reid served as chairman of this important event, in which over 350 children participated. The conductor was Lyman B. Bunnell, Mus.B., F.W.C.C., minister of music of Immanuel Congregational Church, Hartford, Conn. Also from Hartford was Richard Hungerford, boy soprano soloist, who sang "O Lord Most Holy," Franck. Miss Ruth Perry served as accompanist and Richard William Mercure as organist. At a recent meeting in the historic Ed-

At a recent meeting in the historic Ed-wards Congregational Church, Northamp-ton, William E. Zeuch, vice-president of the Aeolian-Skinner Organ Company, Bos-ton, spoke on organ architecture.

Mrs. David E. Strong, Secretary.

Wisconsin Chapter. Wisconsin Chapter.

The centennial program of the Wisconsin Chapter was presented at Immanuel Presbyterian Church, Milwaukee, Nov. 28. The program was by two members—Elmer Ihrke and Mrs. Chester C. Muth, assisted by William Eberl, tenor. Mr. Ihrke's numbers were as follows: Sonata 3, Borowski; "Lamentation," Guilmant, and Toccata from Sonata 1, Becker. Mr. Eberl sang several selections from Handel's "Messiah," Mendelssohn's "St. Paul" and "Elijah." Mrs. Muth chose the Adagio and Allegro from the Sixth Symphony by Widor.

JANE KRENKEL, Secretary.

St. Joseph Valley Chapter.

Widor. Jane Krenkel, Secretary.

St. Joseph Valley Chapter.
St. Paul's Methodist Church, South Bend, Ind., was the scene of the meeting of the St. Joseph Valley Chapter Sunday, Nov. 21, at 4 o'clock. The thirty-voice choir of the host church gave a concert with Mrs. William E. Harnisch, organist and minister of music. The choir presented numbers by Mozart, Evans, Rowley and O'Hara.

and O'Hara.

Dr. Robert M. Selle, host pastor, greeted the members and guests and described the Bennett three-manual, thirty-rank instrument. Its building was supervised by Mr. Bennett in 1902, but he did not live to

see its dedication. Both the church and organ were donated as a memorial by Mrs. Clem Studebaker. Most of the organ has been in disuse for fifteen years and recently was reconditioned by Chester Collier, acting president of the choir.

Mrs. Harnisch showed to advantage the more colorful stops in her rendition of Clokey's "Mountain Sketches." She closed her program with Bonnet's Concert Variations.

her program
riations.

After the program Dean Albert P.
Schnaible conducted a short business
meeting and Miss Margaret Hinkle outlined a very active program beginning
after the first of the new year.

Dorts E. Perrin, Registrar.

after the first of the new year.

Doris E. Perrin, Registrar.

Warden Elmer Visits De Pauw.

The De Pauw University Chapter, Greencastle, Ind., was visited on the evening of Dec. 1 by Warden S. Lewis Elmer. The greater part of the meeting was turned over to Mr. Elmer, who told how the Gulid was organized, its purposes and some of his experiences on his recent tour. Dr. Van Denman Thompson, director of the school of music and head of the organ department at De Pauw, played several selections on the four-manual Kimball in Gobin Memorial Methodist Church. Last April a new postity section was added. In the gallery there is also a two-manual, thirteen-rank baroque organ playable from the main console.

Our chapter now has forty-two members and is a very active organization on the campus. In November we brought Marcel Dupré for a recital. Every Sunday afternoon there is a vesper program at which organ students play. We also feel very fortunate in being the first college chapter of the Gulid to be organized.

HARLAND JYLHA, Secretary-Treasurer.

Hear New Indiana Organ.

chapter of the Guild to be organized.

HARLAND JYLHA, Secretary-Treasurer.

Hear New Indiana Organ.

The Indiana Chapter met Nov. 23 at Emmaus Lutheran Church, Indianapolis, where a new Wicks organ is in use. The women of the church served dinner to fifty-four members of the Guild and guests. Dean Matthews presided at a brief business session. The treasurer reported us richer by several hundred dollars from the Bomar Cramer piano recital in October and we hope to bring a well-known organist for a recital with the proceeds. Mr. and Mrs. William E. Pilcher spent the evening with us and brought greetings from the Louisville Chapter.

Mr. Pilcher is Southern sales manager for M. P. Möller.

At 8 o'clock we heard a refreshingly different program featuring Clarence Elbert and Edward Sudbrock, organists, and the children's choirs of Trinity, St. John's and Emmaus Lutheran Churches. The liturgy from the Order of Vespers added greatly to the program, which was well planned and excellently done. The children's choirs evidenced careful training by their directors, Otto Hellwege, Theodore Wukasch and Mr. Sudbrock.

Dorothy A. Brown, Registrar.

Adventure for Ann Arbor Students.

A broken-down bus. an empty gas tank

Theodore Wukasch and Mr. Sudbrock.

Dorothy A. Brown, Registrar.

Adventure for Ann Arbor Students.

A broken-down bus, an empty gas tank and limited late permissions can surely be disastrous to any well-laid plan, but the University of Michigan Guild student group came through with flying colors and has a busload of interesting memories besides. Evidently a gremlin was copassenger with the group, thirty strong, when it made a pilgrimage to Detroit to hear Marcel Dupré at the Institute of Arts Nov. 15. The group had made arrangements to entertain Mr. and Mrs. Dupré at the home of Patricia Baumgarten of Grosse Pointe after the recital. Because of mechanical difficulty, the bus could not leave its position in front of the institute and it was an hour before a replacement arrived from Ann Arbor. But the arrangements for entertaining the Duprés had not been made in vain, for cars were put at the group's disposal and the honored guests were given a royal welcome. After leaving the Duprés at their hotel the group boarded the bus, which had been restored to health, and returned to Ann Arbor in happy spirits. The student group was reorganized for the current year at its first meeting Sept. 28. The newly-elected officers are: President, William B. MacGowen; secretary, Elva Wakefield: treasurer, Pearl Francis. Miss Marilyn Mason was elected sponsor of the group.

On Nov. 2 Marilyn Mason gave an interesting travelogue on her summer in

of the group.
On Nov. 2 Marilyn Mason gave an interesting travelogue on her summer in

France.

Besides the group's regular activities, the principal project of the year is the presentation of a weekly fifteen-minute organ recital over the university station, WUOM, FM. Roger Hauenstein played the Franck Chorale in E major on the first program Oct. 18 and other members have appeared on later programs.

ELVA WAKEFIELD, Secretary.

### Southwestern Michigan Chapter.

Members of the Southwestern Michigan Chapter held a meeting Dec. 6 at the First Baptist Church in Kalamazoo. A short business meeting was conducted by

Dean Frank K. Owen. Henry Overley of Kalamazoo College presented a paper on "Music—Sacred or Secular," with recordings used for examples. After the program Mrs. Marion Dunsmore, organist of the First Baptist Church, assisted by members of the Kalamazoo College student group, served refreshments.

The next meeting will be a Twelfth Night party Jan. 3 at the First Baptist Church, Battle Creek, with the showing of the Casavant "movies."

Maribelle Halverson, Registrar.

Detroit Hears Marcel Dubré.

Detroit Hears Marcel Dupré.

The concert-going public of Detroit witnessed another artistic triumph in the appearance of Marcel Dupré on the evening of Nov. 15. The recital was under the sponsorship of the Eastern Michigan Chapter. The auditorium of the Detroit Institute of Arts was well filled despite the fact that Mr. Dupré was competing with Lauritz Melchior on the same evening.

with Lauritz Melchior on the same evening.

Mr. Dupré chose a very exacting program, opening with the Toccata, Adaglo and Fugue in C of Bach. Of course the evening would not have been complete without the improvisation with which he always closes his programs. Five themes were submitted in sealed envelopes. The artist used nearly every musical form in welding them into a complete symphony. The playing of this portion of the program was a thrilling experience which the audience, made up largely of organists, will not soon forget. At the close of the program Mr. Dupré responded to two encores, playing the Toccata and Fugue in D minor of Bach and the familiar Toccata from the Fifth Symphony of Widor.

At noon on the day of the recital a luncheon was given at the Harmonic Club Detroit, by the chapter in honor of Mr. and Mrs. Dupré. Present also at the luncheon were Donat Gauthier, French consular agent in Detroit, and Mrs. Gauthier.

The annual Christmas party—and probably the most enjoyable one held so far—

consular agent in Detroit, and Mrs. Gauthier.

The annual Christmas party—and probably the most enjoyable one held so fartook place in the parish-house of Grace Episcopal Church, Detroit, on the evening of Dec. 14. Dinner was served by the women of the church to about thirty members and their guests on tables on which the Yuletide theme was attractively carried out in the decorations.

Mrs. Agnes Keils was chairman of arrangements and arranged a very entertaining program of motion pictures. The first was a sound film of a concert by the Toronto Symphony, Sir Ernest MaccMilla conducting. Then came a film of old-time "movies" of life at the turn of the century. The guests were then lined up for the Christmas gift grab-bag. Each one had brought a 10-cent present. Old-fashioned dances, with which the evening closed, were directed by Mrs. Eisenberg and Mr. and Mrs. Manning from the city department of recreation.

Mark Wisdom, Secretary.

Fox in Grand Rapids and Muskegon.

Fox in Grand Rapids and Muskegon.

The Western Michigan Chapter presented Virgil Fox in a recital Dec. 1 at the Fountain Street Baptist Church in Grand Rapids and Nov. 30 at the First Methodist Church in Muskegon. Mr. Fox

the Fountain Street Baptist Church in Grand Rapids and Nov. 30 at the First Methodist Church in Muskegon. Mr. For played exquisitely.

The first in a series of recitals sponsored by the chapter to introduce local organists was given Sunday evening after the regular service Dec. 12 at the Burton Heights Christian Reformed Church. The recitalist was Albert B. McConnell, organist of the Central Reformed Church and sub-dean of the chapter. Mr. McConnell played "O Thou of God the Father," "Come, Redeemer of Our Race" and "Come, Saviour of the Gentiles," Bach: "Noel," d'Aquin; "Good News from Heaven," Pachelbel; "Carols for the Christchild," Marryott, and "Carol Preludes," Phillips.

Proceeds from these recitals will benefit the Guild's scholarship fund. The scholarship, at an accredited music school, is open to anyone 25 years of age or underliving in the chapter's territory and who has not played a recital before the Guild. Competition will end on or before April 25. The regular meeting of the Guild was held Dec. 13 at the Central Christian Church, with Henry Rose and Mrs. Pearl Girdler as host and hostess. After dinner the business meeting was conducted by Dean John Dexter. Mr. McConnell presented Arthur Watson of the Michigan Pipe Organ Company, who, with the assistance of Henry Rose, discussed organ construction, displayed a variety of pipes and went into considerable detail about four-rank mixtures.

Mrs. VAUGHN KERSTETTER, Corresponding Secretary.

Tallahassee Chapter.

The Tallahassee, Fla., Chapter spongers a diging at Corne Tally Ho. on the

Corresponding Secretary.

Tallahassee Chapter.

The Tallahassee, Fla., Chapter sponsored a picnic at Camp Tally Ho, on the shores of Lake Bradford, Sunday afternoon, Oct. 31. Informality and sociability marked this occasion, at which twelve colleague and subscriber members noted officially the beginning of the 1948-49 A.G.O. season.

Visit Austin Organ Plant.

Hartford Chapter members were guests of Austin Organs, Inc., in a tour of their factory Nov. 22. The intricate detail and careful workmanship which accompany each step in building an organ were dem-onstrated and explained by members of the company. Refreshments were served after the tour.

the company. Refreshments were served after the tour.

The high-light in the year's program thus far was the recital by Virgil Fox at Bushnell Memorial Hall, Hartford, Dec. 9. This recital was a history-making event because it marked the rediscovery of the Bushnell four-manual Austin organ, which has 8,000 pipes that for eighteen years have been hidden behind layers of burlap and velvet drape. As a Hartford newspaper facetiously put it, "Bushnell Drops Drapes; It's Pipes Peek or Bust." Due to the persuasive powers of Walter Reneker, dean of the Hartford Chapter, and Edward Broadhead, program chairman, the drapes were removed, permitting the audience not only to hear, but to see, the ranks of pipes and to watch the functioning of the huge tenfoot shutters which control the volume of tone from both sides of the auditorium.

The following program brought forth superlatives by Hartford music critice.

foot shutters which control the volume of tone from both sides of the auditorium. The following program brought forth superlatives by Hartford music critics: Concerto in F major, Handel; Arioso, Bach; "Fugue a la Gigue," Bach; "Come, Sweet Death," Bach; Prelude and Fugue in E minor, Bach; Prelude, Fugue and Variation, Franck; Sonata in F minor, Mendelssohn; "Perpetuum Mobile," Middelschulte; Toccata, "Thou Art the Rock," Mulet. Enthusiastic applause called Mr. Fox back to the console several times for encores.

After the recital Mrs. Genevieve F. After the recital Mrs. Genevieve F. Brooks of West Hartford, past dean of the chapter, opened her home for an informal reception.

GRACE D. BERRY, Publicity Chairman.

Grace D. Berry, Publicity Chairman.

Compare Electronic and Pipe Organ.

The Spokane, Wash., Chapter held a very interesting meeting Nov. 22 at the Cathedral of St. John the Evangelist. The former dean, Arthur H. Biggs, gave a demonstration on the Hammond electronic organ. Mrs. Zack Reisner was at the cathedral organ console. The purpose was to give the members and guests an opportunity to judge in what respects the electronic organ resumbled the pipe organ. By playing the same phrases, reproducing the same instruments, etc., and listening to pieces the audience mentally made its own decisions.

This was the second meeting of the 1948-1949 season, the first being a social meeting held at the home of the dean, Dr. Robert F. E. Stier.

Three artists brought to Spokane this ar have been Robert W. Magin, Rich-de Elsasser and John McDonald Lyon. Officers for the year are: Dean, Dr. Robert F. E. Stier; sub-dean, Mrs. Ila Smith Blake; secretary-treasurer, Mrs. Robert O. Langbehn; executive committee, Jean A. Grief, Mrs. Elizabeth Krause, Harold T. Abbott, Arthur H. Biggs, Mrs. George W. Butler and Miss Mabel Anderson George W. Butier Anderson.

Mrs. Robert O. Langbehn,
Secretary-Treasurer.

Examinations Massachusetts Topic.

The Massachusetts Chapter held a forum on Guild examinations Nov. 22 at the Leyden Church, Brookline. Theodore Marier, F.A.G.O., acted as chairman. Dr. Norman Coke-Jephcott, Mus.D., F.A.G.O., of New York was guest speaker and delivered a stimulating and informative talk. John Hermann Loud, F.A.G.O., spoke on "The Guild Examinations in the '90's and as They Are Today." Elisabeth Papineau, A.A.G.O., spoke on "Personal Reflections on Preparing for a Guild Examination." Harris S. Shaw, A.A.G.O., spoke on "More Thorough Study Required." Two of the test pieces for 1949 were played on the organ. Herbert J. A. Irvine, A.A.G.O., played the Prelude and Fugue in C. Bach, and Samuel T. Walter, A.A.G.O., played "Benedictus," Reger. The program was well planned so as to create new interest and enthusiasm in taking the examinations. enthusiasm in taking the exami-

MARJORIE FAY JOHNSON, Secretary.

Program for Los Angeles Chapter.

The December meeting of the Los Angeles Chapter was held Dec. 6 in Altadena, with Pasadena and Valley District Chapter members as guests. Dinner was served in the refectory of St. Mark's Episcopal Church, following which the

group adjourned to the Altadena Community Church, across the street, where a fine program was presented by the Community Church choir under the able direction of Robert Kursinski, organist-director, and Mrs. Mary Kepler, assistant organist

organist.

Of particular interest was the fine new organist.

Of particular interest was the fine new three-manual Casavant organ recently installed. See The Diapason, October, 1948, for specifications. Mrs. Kepler opened the program with a Toccata on "Sicilian Hymn" by Mr. Kursinski, a well-written and brilliant number. Other organ numbers included: "Greensleeves," Richard Purvis; three chorale preludes by Bach, "Harmonies du Soir," Karg-Elert, and "Comes Autumn Time," Sowerby. Mrs. Kepler's playing displayed fine technique and excellent taste in registration. The latter part of the program was presented by the choir and included the cantata "Rejoice, Beloved Christians," by Buxtehude, and a group of Christmas anthems by Clarence Dickinson and Gustav Holst. Mr. Kursinski has a fine sense of musicianship and his choir showed the of musicianship and his choir showed the results of meticulous rehearsing. Mrs. Kepler's accompaniments were very effective. WILLIAM G. BLANCHARD, Dean.

Pasadena Recital by Piché.

Bernard Piché made his first appearance in southern California at a recital before the Pasadena and Valley Districts Chapter Nov. 21 in the First Baptist Church of Pasadena. Mr. Piché quickly won the admiration of his listeners by a virile performance of the Bach Toccata in F, displaying a facile technique and rhythmic assurance. The remainder of the program was French, beginning with rhythmic assurance. The remainder of the program was French, beginning with "Les Rappel des Oiseau." Rameau, and "Les Rappel des Oiseau." Rameau, and Variations on an Old Noel, Balbastre, both played with a delightful understanding of the delicate and crisp styles of the clavecin and early French organ. Cesar Franck was represented by a stunning performance of the "Piece Heroique" taken at a brisk tempo and developed to a massive climax. For many, perhaps, the high point of the program was reached massive climax. For many, perhaps, the high point of the program was reached in the Allegro from the Sixth Symphony

in the Allegro from the Sixth Symphony by Widor.

Mr. Piché then devoted himself to modern French music with a Fantasie on the "Te Deum" by his teacher, Tournemire, and two compositions of his own ("Resurrection" and "By the Sea"), revealing craftsmanship, originality and a thorough understanding of the instrument. The recital closed with a brilliant rendition of the Prelude in B major, by Dupré. Vierne's subtle Berceuse was added in response to the demands of the enthusiastic audience.

JOHN PAUL CLARK, A.A.G.O., Acting Registrar.

San Diego Chapter Entertained.

The San Diego Chapter held its December meeting Dec. 6 at the home of Mr. and Mrs. Carl Dewse. A business meeting was followed by a very enjoyable Christmas party. Each member was allowed to bring one guest. Toys were contributed by the members, to be given to the Children's Hospital. Refreshments were served by the host and hostess. the host and hostess.

IRENE MITCHELL GRAHAM.

Riverside-San Bernardino Events.

The Riverside-San Bernardino Counties Chapter in California and the Choir Conductors' Guild of the same section met together Oct. 18 in the Riverside Magnolia Avenue Presbyterian Church. After dinner representatives from three churches presented for discussion the "Layman's Views on Courch Music." The suggestions were interesting and helpful.

was brought to our attention that of four who passed the A.A.G.O. tests on Pacific coast this year three were n our chapter. The number of mem-is holding academic certificates has a doubled since the chapter was or-

bers holding academic certificates has been doubled since the chapter was organized.

The second meeting of the season was held Nov. 21. It consisted of a hymn festival in the La Sierra Seventh-Day Adventist Church at Arlington. A large audience was in attendance. Dr. Robert G. McCutchan of Claremont College was the speaker and guest conductor, assisted by the La Sierra Church choir of seventy members and the La Sierra College orchestra. Four trumpeters from the orchestra announced the choir processional, "God of Our Fathers, Whose Almighty Hand," audience and choir singing the hymn. The first part of the evening was spent in discussion and singing of hymns. The last part was in commemoration of the 200th anniversary of the death of Isaac Watts. Dr. McCutchan gave a brief history of Watts' life and work. The service closed with "Cast Thy Burden upon the Lord," by Mendelssohn, sung by the choir.. The orchestra accompanied most of the hymns.

tendance at the Weinrich recital at Redlands University Jan. 13; a choral festival
at Redlands with Dr. Charles Hirt as
conductor Feb. 20, an organ repertoire
with Clarence Mader, First Congregational
Church, in San Bernardino March 21;
a choir demonstration with C. Harold
Elinecke at Valley College, San Bernardino,
April 19, closing with a social in the First
Congregational Church of Corona May 16.
Representatives from other chapters will
be guests at this time.

EDNA FARNSWORTH, Secretary.

Redwood Empire Chapter.

Redwood Empire Chapter.

A recital by G. Franklin Morris, associate of the Canadian College of Organists, constituted the program of the Redwood Empire Chapter at its Dec. 7 meeting. Mr. Morris, who recently came from Canada to serve as organist-director at the Petaluma, Cal., Methodist Church, played the program on the Austin organ in his church. The numbers played were: First movement, Sonata in A minor, Rheinberger; "Greensleeves," Purvis; "Josef lieber, Josef mein." William S. Nagle; Prelude and Fugue in C major, Bach; "Air a la Bourree," Handel; "Noel" in G, d'Aquin; Scherzo from Fifth Sonata, Guilmant.

Prior to the recital, which was open to

Guilmant.

Prior to the recital, which was open to the public, the members had dinner and a business meeting in the new social hall of the church.

CLAIRE COLTRIN,
Publicity Chairman.

Central California.

Central California.

The November meeting of the Central California Chapter was held on the 19th in the parlor of the First Congregational Church in Stockton. The program was devoted to the singing of anthems under the direction of Wesley K. Morgan, head of the newly-formed department of church music, College of the Pacific.

At a brief business session over which Dean William F. Meeske of Lodi presided it was reported that plans are completed for the recital by Alexander Schreiner at the Central Methodist Church, Stockton, April. 20. A letter was read which is being sent to the owner of the local CBS station (with copies going to various interested groups), requesting that the better Sunday church music programs be made available to listeners in this area.

George Brandon, Publicity Chairman.

Long Beach Chapter.

Long Beach Chapter.

Long Beach Chapter.

The Long Beach, Cal., Chapter met Dec. 7 at St. Paul's Lutheran Church for dinner and festive fun. Judy Moreland and Caroline Corwin Koch were in charge of arrangements, The new cathedral film strip, "When the Littlest Camel Knelt," was shown through the courtesy of Dr. Emerson Cox. Iris Lewis Eshelman sang a group of Christmas selections and was accompanied by Madge Lewis. The oneact play "The Lady of the Portrait" was presented by a group from Immanuel presented by a group from Immanuel Baptist Church and was directed by Dr.

Cox. Virginia Lovelock Davison, Reporter.

VIRGINIA LOVELOCK DAVISON, Reporter.

San Jose Chapter.

The San Jose, Cal., Chapter held its Christmas party Sunday afternoon, Dec. 12, at Calvary Methodist Church in San Jose. Preceding the party a business meeting was held, with Dean Iru Price presiding. The financing of our organ recital series for the year was discussed. Pauline Gordon and LeRoy V. Brant had planned a party full of surprises and fun. Games and the singing of carols were enjoyed, accompanied by Dean Iru Price on the accordion and LeRoy Brant on the plano. Mr. Price also played several accordion solos. Gifts had been placed under the Christmas tree and refreshments were served during the social hour by Mesdames Lois Strayer, Hilda Grace Moore and Richard Bartle.

On Nov. 23 our chapter presented Bereit

Lois Strayer, Hilda Grace Moore and Richard Bartle.

On Nov. 23 our chapter presented Bernard Piché in the first of three recitals for the year at Trinity Episcopal Church, San Jose. This is the eighteenth recital season. Dec. 1 and 10 the San Jose Municipal Chorus, under the direction of LeRoy V. Brant, A.A.G.O., gave its annual presentation of Handel's "Messiah" at the Scotish Rite Auditorium. This was the silver jubilee concert, commemorating twenty-five years under the baton of Mr. Brant. Sunday afternoon, Dec. 5, Richard Jesson, professor of organ at San Jose State College, appeared as soloist with the San Jose State String Orchestra in the Christmas Concerto, Op. 6, No. 8, by Corelli, for organ and string orchestra. He also accompanied at the organ for the Saint-Saens Christmas Oratorio. Assisting were the string orchestra, soloists and a chorus of 120 voices. of 120 voices.

MARJORIE M. BONDE, Recorder.

Play for California Teachers.
At the fall meeting of the San Mateo County branch of the California State Music Teachers' Association, held in the First Baptist Church of Burlingame Nov. the Lord," by Mendelssohn, sung by the choir. The orchestra accompanied most of the hymns.

Future plans include a dinner and at-13 for organ, two violins and 'cello, Mozart

(organ, Mrs. Martha Smith; first violin, Miss Marjorie McFarland; second violin, Miss Janet Selenger; 'cello, Miss Jan McFarland); Symphonic Piece for organ and piano, Clokey (organ, Val Ritschey; piano, S. Leslie Grow, A.A.G.O.).

Mrs. REGINALD HAMLIN.

piano, S. Leslie Grow, A.A.G.O.).

MRS, REGINALD HAMLIN.

La Crosse Chapter.

The La Crosse, Wis., Chapter held its second meeting of the season Dec. 5 at 3 o'clock. After a brief business meeting the study outlined for the year was resumed. Sister M. Karen gave an explanation of the development of the organ from the fifth to the fourteenth century. Mrs. Agnes Sayles discussed the forerunners of Bach of the Danish and French schools. These included Buxtehude, Couperin, Marchand and Clerambault. Their lives, the characteristics of their music and their influence on the period were subjects of interest. Organ compositions representative of the Schools were played by members of the Guild. Miss Rita Breuer presented an interpretation of Buxtehude's Prelude, Fugue and Chaconnee Sister Grace Clare gave a brilliant rendition of "Basse et Dessus de Trompette," Clerambault. As an additional part of the program Miss Breuer played "North Wind," by Rowley, and the Scherzo from the Sonata in E minor by Rogers. Sister Grace Clare played the Prelude in C by Bach. Mrs. C. B. Burgess continued her discussion on choral music and its development up to the fifth century.

The next meeting will be held Jan. 9.

Sister M. Karen, Secretary.

Christmas Party in Louisville.

Christmas Party in Louisville.

The Louisville Chapter, believing in the wisdom of the old saying, "All work and no play," etc., etc., dispensed with business. no play," etc., etc., dispensed with business at its December meeting and had a Christmas party. The festivities began with a turkey dinner served in the parish-house of Christ Church Cathedral. The tables were decorated with miniature Christmas trees and after the meal a recording of Corelli's Nativity Concert was played. Carols were sung and, to the enjoyment of everyone, particularly those participating, Haydn's Toy Symphony was played.

played.

Many activities are scheduled for the holiday season, but of particular interest we mention a recital by Francis Hopper. a newcomer to our chapter, and Dr. Claude Almand's Madrigal Singers, both at Gardencourt, the University of Louisville's School of Music, and a Christmas carol service at the Baptist Seminary Dec. 19 under the direction of Don Winters.

FLORENCE L. RITTER, Registrar.

Events in Petersburg, Va.

Events in Petersburg, Va.

The Petersberg, Va., Chapter held its November meeting Nov. 15 at the home of Miss Mary Patteson. Raymond Herbek, the dean, presided over a short business meeting, after which R. H. Stronach introduced our guest, Wendell Sanderson. Mr. Sanderson, director of public school music in Richmond and newly-elected president of the Virginia Music Educators' Association, delivered an interesting address on "Music as a Means of Education."

The chapter presented Miss Nellie Burt Wright, planist, in a lecture-recital before a large and enthusiastic audience Nov. 23. Miss Wright played brilliantly a program including Scarlatti, Bach, Gluck, Chopin, Griffiths, Pinto and Argos. Miss Wright is considered one of Virginia's outstanding planists. She studied last summer under Casadesus at the American Conservatory of Fine Arts in Fontainebleau, France.

Daist Mae Park, Secretary.

Rochester Organ 1s Inspected.

Rochester Organ Is Inspected.

Rochester Organ Is Inspected.

The November meeting of the Rochester Chapter was held at the South Presbyterian Church on the 30th of the month. As has been the custom recently, the principal feature of the meeting was an opportunity for the members to examine and acquaint themselves with the church's organ. Claude Love, organist and choir director of the church and host for the evening, traced briefly the history of the instrument, which originally had been installed in the Eastman Theater, and then called on various members to demonstrate its resources. The evening closed with the serving of refreshments by a group of women of the church. Prior to the recital a brief business meeting was conducted by Dean J. Elmore Jones.

J. H. Richmond, Registrar.

Guests at Wichita, Kan.

Guests at Wichita, Kan.

Members of the organ club of Southwestern College, Winfield. Kan., were guests of Mrs. Thelma Hughes Ragle's organ student group for dinner at Droll's English Grill in Wichita, Kan., Nov. 16.

Mrs. Ragle is teacher of organ at Wichita University. After dinner she played a fine recital at St. Paul's Methodist Church. The program was as follows: "The Ninety-fourth Psalm," Reubke: Three Chorale Preludes, Bach; Moderato Cantabile, Eighth Symphony, Widor: Bell Prelude, Clokey; "Benedictus," Reger; "Thou Art the Rock," Mulet.

Ernestine Parker, Secretary.

Southern Ohio Chapter

Members of the Southern Ohio Chapter enjoyed a beautiful Christmas concert and party at St. William's Catholic Church, Cincinnati, Dec. 8. Laurence A. Hess, organist and choirmaster of the church, played a program of organ numbers and carols. After words of welcome were extended by the Rt. Rev. Francis A. Reardon, Mr. Hess played the Advent Suite, by Yon. The boy choir illustrated the melodic themes. The remainder of the program consisted of Christmas carols by the choir of fifty voices. The fine work of this group demonstrated splendid training. splendid training.

After the concert a Christmas party arranged by Miss Hilda Lechner, assistant secretary of the chapter, was held in the parish-house. Refreshments and gifts for all brought a delightful evening to a

HELEN M. SMITH, A.A.G.O., Registrar.

Philadelphia Clergy as Guests.

The annual clergy-organist dinner of the Pennsylvania Chapter was held on Saturday evening, Nov. 20. More than 100 organists and clergymen sat down to dinner at St. Matthew's Episcopal Church, Philadelphia. After dinner the assemblers and greenbers and greets left for the Church Philadelphia. After dinner the assembled members and guests left for the Church of St. Luke and the Epiphany, where a service open to the public was held in commemoration of the death of Isaac Watts. The Rev. Richard Bailey read the service of evening prayer. A number of Isaac Watts' hymns were sung and the Rev. Joseph Fort Newton, rector of the church, spoke on the life of Watts and his contribution to English hymnody. Dr. William Timmings presided at the organ. This service was co-sponsored by the

William Timmings presided at the organ. This service was co-sponsored by the A.G.O. and the Hymn Society of America. The fourth session of the Guild school sponsored by the Pennsylvania Chapter was held Oct. 19. Ernest Willoughby, formerly organist and choirmaster of St. Mark's Church and now of the Church of the Redeemer, Bryn Mawr, and director of music at the Baldwin School, was the speaker. Mr. Willoughby introduced his subject by tracing briefly the early musical history and use of plainsong to the tenth century, showing the various stages of experimentation in church music up to the sixteenth century.

On Oct. 26 William A. Goldsworthy, formerly of St. Mark's-in-the-Bowerie, New York, spoke on the approach to Bach and his music. Believing that to appreciate a man's work it is necessary to know comething of the pare Mr. Coldworthy.

and his music. Believing that to appreciate a man's work it is necessary to know something of the man, Mr. Goldsworthy gave a sketch of Bach's life and character. He spoke specifically of his cantatas, taking up to some extent their interpretation and method of performance. He was ably assisted in this by Arthur Wolfson, soloist from Mr. Gamble's choir.

ADA R. PAISLEY.

Harrisburg Hymn Festival.

The annual hymn festival of the Harrisburg Chapter was held Oct. 21 at 4 o'clock in the Fourth Evangelical and Reformed Church. The event was in commemoration of the bicentenary of the death of Isaac Watts. Mrs. John R. Henry, dean of the chapter, and Clayton Taylor, chairman of the program committee, arranged the program. The combined choirs from the following churches sang several anthems under the direction of Robert Clippinger, organist and director at Grace Methodist Church: Fifth Street Methodist, Stevens Memorial Methodist, Epworth Methodist, Second Evangelical and Reformed, Fourth Evangelical and Reformed, Wenrich's Reformed of Linglestown, Christ Lutheran, Zion Lutheran, Market Square Presbyterian, Westminster Presbyterian and Harris Street Evangelical United Brethren. Selections were played by these organists: Irene Bressler, Clayton Taylor, Violette Cassell and Katherine Copenhaver. The Rev. A. M. Billman, pastor of the host church, presented a historical interpretation of the hymns, assisted by the Rev. John Treder, chaplain of the chapter.

Mrs. Nelson L. Maus, Registrar.

Wilkes-Barre to Have Convention. risburg Chapter was held Oct. 21 at e o'clock in the Fourth Evangelical and Re-

### Wilkes-Barre to Have Convention.

Wilkes-Barre to Have Convention.

The Wilkes-Barre Chapter held its regular meeting Dec. 6 at the Forty-Fort Presbyterian Church, the dean, Dorothy Turner, presiding. Louie Ayre reported on the findings of the regional convention committee at a meeting with Dr. Rollo F. Maitland of Philadelphia and read a letter from the regional convention chairman, Seth Blngham, in answer to questions pertaining to such a convention. Estelle Broadt reported on the visit of Warden Elmer Dec. 4, at which time plans for the regional meeting were discussed. It was decided that the Wilkes-Barre Chapter would be host for the regional convention of the Pennsylvania district in Wilkes-Barre the latter part of June, 1949.

The sound-film "Singing Pipes" was shown and greatly enjoyed by the members, who were enthuslastic in their praise of the film. The Rev. Carl Schindler, pastor of St. Paul's Lutheran Church, Wilkes-Barre, spoke on "The Use of Psychology in the Organist's Work," giving his opinion on how to handle such matters as "the choir member who has outlived his usefulness," "the singer who joins only for the sake of doing solo work," etc. Mr. Schindler believes that the church is not a conservatory of music and that we should consider what will be helpful to our group spiritually. Understanding of his people should be a serious part of the organist-director's study, as "understanding is to a personality what vitamins are to a body." General discussion followed the address. address.

Refreshments were served by M Wright, Mrs. Reed and Dorothy Allen. LOUIE W. AYRE, Secretary.

Films Presented in St. Louis.

Films Presented in St. Louis.

An interesting meeting of the Missouri Chapter was held Nov. 29 at Peter's Memorial Presbyterian Church, St. Louis, where our dean, Mrs. Gladys Walker, and our registrar, Miss Esther Dornhoefer, were hostesses. The program consisted of the Casavant film, the inspiring film "Hymn of the Nations," with Toscanini, and a special surprise feature, which turned out to be a technicolor cartoon and the Allen Organ Company demonstration record. The program was preceded by a dinner and a short business meeting. dinner and a short business meeting.
ROBERT M. WEBBER, Publicity Chairman.

Arkansas Chapter.

Arkansas Chapter.

A meeting of the Arkansas Chapter Nov. 16 at the First Methodist Church in Little Rock was devoted to a study of music for special occasions, such as weddings and funerals. An excellent paper on the evolution of the marriage ceremony was delivered by Mrs. Curtis Stout. She was assisted by Miss Christine Raetz, who listed her favorite wedding music: Mrs. Conrad Farell, who told of some new wedding music on the market, and John Summers, who spoke of the wedding music from the masters of organ music. This was followed by a humorous but enlightening paper by John Hartwell on "Pet Peeves and How to Cure Them." An open forum gave opportunity for helpful suggestions for the solution of many choir problems. A social hour closed the session.

Mrs. John Strom, Corresponding Secretary.

News From South Carolina.

News From South Carolina.

News From South Carolina.

On Sunday, Dec. 12, at the First Presbyterian Church in Columbia, S. C., the Guild sponsored a junior choir Christmas festival, with the organist of the church, Fred H. Farker, accompanying and Robert Van Doren directing. Mary Julia Campbell, a university student, played the prelude "In dulci Jubilo," Bach; "Es ist ein' Ros entsprungen," Brahms, and "Noel," d'Aquin. Betty Baggett, a student, played Bach's "O Hall This Brightest Day of Days," for the offertory. The choirs taking part and their directors were: Shandon Methodist, Mrs. Latta Johnston; Shandon Baptist, Miss Janie Brooke; Shandon Presbyterian, Mrs. F. L. Davis; First Presbyterian, Mrs. Fred H. Parker; Trinity Episcopal, Robert Van Doren; Washington Street Methodist, Miss Ann Bunch; St. Paul's Lutheran, Miss Nan Swearingen; Epworth Orphanage, Miss Nell Mellichamp, and Sumter Presbyterian, Sumter, S. C., Miss Catherine Wells. The regular South Carolina Guild event for November was Mendelssonh's "Hymn

The regular South Carolina Guild event for November was Mendelssohn's "Hymn of Praise," sung by the university chorus and Trinity Episcopal choir under the direction of Robert Van Doren, at the organ,

rection of Robert Van Doren, at the organ, in Trinity Church.

Registration for the regional convention to be held in Columbia, S. C., beginning Feb. 21 will start at 1 p.m. at Trinity Church. A seminar on church choirs follows and at 6 the delegates and guests will be entertained at dinner at the First Presbyterian Church. Fred H. Parker, organist of the church, will present his choir in Mozart's "Litany."

The highlight of the convention will be an address by Dr. Henry Sloane Coffin, president emeritus of Union Théological Seminary. Paul Allwardt, organist, will give a recital Tuesday night and earlier in the evening a youth choir festival will take place. Other interesting programs are planned.

MRS. E. ARTHUR TARRER

### Ministers in Oklahoma Act.

When the ministers give orders to organists, that is not news; but when the organists give orders to the ministers, that is news.

It happened this way: Last April the Oklahoma Chapter entertained pastors of twenty-five churches in Tulsa. Dr. E. H. Echel, rector of Trinity Episcopal Church and chapter led a disagree. and chaplain of the chapter, led a discussion on the topic "Appropriate Music for Funerals and Weddings." The first fruits of this discussion relative to funeral music have been garnered and it is hoped that the seed sown for improvement in wedding music will likewise be forthcom-

ing soon. At a meeting of the Tulsa Ministerial Alliance Nov. 20 a committee issued a series of recommendations for improving the average funeral service. The ministers divided their recommendations into three parts, dealing with prayers, songs and Scripture. As to music it was recommended "that the minister and the choir director choose the music, rather than the family." The favorite songs of the deceased persons, the ministers asserted, should not be the basis of choice. They suggested that only hymns of faith, comfort and hope be used and that hymn singing by the congregation be encouraged.

that hymn singing by the congregation be encouraged.

We remember that at the dinner last April Chaplain Echel cited as an instance of inappropriate choice by the family the song "A Perfect Day."

The Oklahoma Chapter met the night of Dec. 7 in the Trinity Episcopal churchhouse. The dinner, under the efficient chairmanship of Mrs. C. M. McClure, proved a delectable one and the tables and rooms were attractive in Christmas decorations. It was voted to hold meetings for the remainder of the season at St. Paul's Methodist Church. The members joined in singing carols, led by George Oscar Bowen, with Mrs. Bowen at the piano. Nell Doering read a beautiful book review on "The Birthday," by Margaret Sangster. At the conclusion of the meeting Christmas gifts were distributed by Mr. and Mrs. Santa Claus, the latter being George Oscar Bowen and Marie M. Hine.

On Dec. 5 the Hyechka Music Club

Mine.

On Dec. 5 the Hyechka Music Club "good cheer concert" on the new Austin organ of the First Christian Church enlisted the help of members from our chapter as follows: Mrs. H. Clay Fisk, Frances Wellmon Anderson, Mrs. E. L. Teachout and Jeanne Gentry Waits. The offering received at these annual concerts is devoted to buying shoes and stockings for the needy.

JOHN KNOWLES WEAVER, Sub-dean.

JOHN KNOWLES WEAVER, Sub-dean.

Pické Plays in Houston.

Bernard Piché arrived in Houston, Tex., Nov. 13 without fanfare but stayed to prove his right to a position among topranking organists, winning acclaim from an attentive audience and local critics, who called him an artist of exceptional gifts, playing with virtuosity, imagination and artistry. He played interestingly and sometimes thrillingly, though perhaps he was at his best in the modern group, where his romantic tendencies were less restrained. His program consisted of: Toccata in F major, Bach; "Le Rappel des Olseaux," Rameau; Variations on an Old French Noel, Balbastre; "Piece Heroique," Franck; Scherzo from Sixth Symphony, Widor; "The Fountain," DeLamarter; Fantasia on the "Te Deum," Tournemire; "The Resurrection" and "By the Sea," Piché; Prelude in B major, Dupré.

Attending the recital from out of the

Dupré.
Attending the recital from out of the city were Dean Ernest Stavenhagen and a large group of members from Galveston and Miss Bertha Moss, regent; William P. Storrs and Louis G. Brewer from the branch chapter at Lake Charles, La. WILHELMENE BIXLER GREENE, Secretary.

WILHELMENE BIXLER GREENE, Secretary.

Texas Chapter Hears Dupré.

Marcel Dupré appeared before a demonstrative audience of 1,200 lovers of organ music Dec. 7 in the McFarlin Auditorlum, Dallas, Tex. His recital was sponsored by the Texas Chapter and the Southern Methodist University School of Music. Organists from Louisiana, Oklahoma and Kansas and many from northern Texas were present.

Organists from Louisiana, Oklahoma and Kanasa and many from northern Texas were present.

The following day a luncheon for Mr. and Mrs. Dupré was given at the Athletic Club by members of the chapter.

The monthly dinner and business meeting was held Dec. 6 at the Central Congregational Church. Action was taken on the proposed certificate of licentiate. After the business session a program of Christmas music was given by Mrs. Eibert Marshall, who played: "O Hali, This Brightest Day of Days" and "Jesus, Priceless Treasure," Bach, and "How Brightly Shines the Morning Star," Karg-Elert; Robert R. Miller, who played: "Noel" ("Esquisses Byzantines"), Mulet; Christmas Lullaby, "When I View the Mother," Voris; "The Christchild," Halling, and "Puer Natus Est," Titcomb, and Miss Muriel Moss, who played: "Divinum Mysterium," Purvis; "At the Cradle of Jesus," Bingham, and Carol Rhapsody, Purvis.

\*\*KATHERINE HAMMONS, Secretary.\*\*

\*\*Lubbock, Tex., Chapter.\*\*

Lubbock, Tex., Chapter.

The Lubbock Chapter met at the B. E.
Adair music store in Lubbock, Tex., Nov.

8. Mrs. Elois Elliott resigned as treasurer
and Mrs. D. W. Douglas was elected to
take her place.

and Mrs. D. W. Douglas was elected to take her place.
Mrs. C. M. Trout presented the program and demonstrated the Baldwin electronic organ. The program was in the form of a workshop around the instrument.
Sixty- three persons attended the annual organist-minister banquet and program at St. John's Methodist Church Dec. 6 under the sponsorship of the chapter.

Members from Lubbock, Lamesa, Floydada and Tahoka were present. The Woman's Society of Christian Service provided an excellent meal. Mrs. Elois Elliott was toastmistress. The Rev. David V. Sieberg spoke on "The Minister-Organist Relationship" and Mrs. Mamie I. Neal, dean of the chapter, spoke on "The Organist-Minister Relationship." Mrs. Raymond Marshall, second vice-president of the Texas Federation of Music Clubs, brought greetings from that organization.

A musical program was given in the sanctuary, Robert E. Scoogin, Sub-dean.

Central Texas Activities.

The Central Texas Chapter has had ree interesting meetings this season, The Central Texas Chapter has had three interesting meetings this season. The first, on Oct. 16, was a dinner at the Old Seville restaurant, Austin, presided over by the dean, Frederick Savage. Plans were made for the winter. Particular attention was given to a discussion of ways and means of making the monthly meet-ings more interesting and helpful to the church organist.

ings more interesting and neiptul to the church organist.

The November meeting was devoted to a beautiful program played by Bernard Piché on the four-manual Aeolian-Skinner organ of the University of Texas.

The annual Christmas program was given Dec. 13 at the Central Christian Church, with the youth choir of that church, George Moody director, singing carols not usually heard, with Scripture readings and prayers. Soloist for the evening was Miss Laura Mae Cullen. Miss Eleanor Page, organist of the Central Christian Church and Radio House of the University of Texas, played the following program: Little G minor Fugue and "A Babe Is Born in Bethlehem," Bach: "Le Prologue de Jesus," Clokey; "From Heaven Above to Earth I Come," Bach. Mrs. WILLIAM WAYNE HUFF, Secretary.

\*\*Sacred Concert in Sherman, Tex.\*\*

Sacred Concert in Sherman, Tex.

Sacred Concert in Sherman, Tex.

The Sherman-Denison Chapter presented a sacred concert Sunday afternoon, Dec. 5 at the Central Presbyterian Church in Sherman, Tex. The concert was given in honor of the patron members of the chapter. Mrs. Frank Spindle was in charge of the program and the Rev. R. Bryant Twitty, the pastor, led in the reading of the Guild creed. The following program was presented: Organ, "Meditation Serieuse," Bartlett (Mrs. Raymond Judd); strings, "Come, Sweet Death," Bach, and Berceuse, Gretchaninoff (Mrs. R. D. Waldrum, violin; Mrs. R. S. Davis, violin; Mrs. Arthur Gleckler, viola; Mrs. Floyd Weger, 'cello, and Mrs. Judd, organ); songs, "Fear Not Ye, O Israel," Buck, and "Prayer," Guion (Mrs. Wilbur Carter, accompanied by Mrs. Judd); strings, "Golden Sonata," Elkan; song, "O Lord, Be Merciful," Bartlett, and "There's a Soni in the Air," Speaks (Mrs. Carter); strings, Aria, Tenaglia, and Fantasie, Mozart.

A reception was held in the church parlors after the concert. FRANCES DANNEL.

Hymn Festival in Niagara Falls.

Hymn Festival in Niagara Falls.

The Niagara Falls Chapter sponsored a hymn festival at St. Paul's Methodist Church Nov. 16. Dr. H. Augustine Smith, professor of church music emeritus at Boston University, was guest conductor. A chorus of 200 voices, representing choirs of twenty churches, led the large congregation in the singing of familiar hymns and the Hallelujah Chorus from Handel's "Messiah" was sung by the chorus. "The Christ of All Peoples," a pageant dramatized by Dr. Smith, was enacted by a cast of twenty in costume, with John Henderson and Patricia Davidson Henderson as locutors. Maude Cannon Turver, organist at St. Paul's, accompanied the chorus and played the postlude. St. Paul's associate organist, Kay Strickland White, played the prelude for the service. The offertory was played by Matthew R. Tucker, organist of the First Presbyterian Church In Lewiston, N. Y.

Arrangements for the festival were made by Harold A. Spencer, music supervisor in the Niagara Falls schools, assisted by Patricia Gerber and Flohn Leypoldt Offenhauer.

Elsa Vorwerk, Sub-dean.

Dupré Recital in Atlanta.

Dupré Recital in Atlanta.

Dupré Recital in Atlanta.

The first of a series of subscription recitals being given in Atlanta this winter under the auspices of the Georgia Chapter was presented by Marcel Dupré Dec. 1 at Presser Hall, Agnes Scott College. The symphonic improvisation with which the recital closed was based on three fragments from a Magnificat by Sowerby, the plainsong "Venl Emmanuel" and the traditional carol "The First Nowell," submitted by a member of the audience. The performer's skill and artistry in spontaneously developing these brief themes into a symphony delighted and amazed those who heard him. The acclaim accorded Mr. Dupré at the end of the program brought forth three encores. forth three encores.

A reception was tendered Mr. and Mrs. Dupré by members of the chapter, head-by Mrs. Charles Chalmers, dean. DIXIE STEVENS, Registrar.

# News of the A.G.O. - Continued

### Hymn Festival in Raleigh, N. C.

Hymn Festival in Raleigh, N. C.

The North Carolina Chapter sponsored an overwhelmingly successful hymn festival Sunday afternoon, Nov. 21, at the Edenton Street Methodist Church in Raleigh. The large church was filled to overflowing and many had to be turned away. The chapter was especially fortunate in having Dr. James Rawlings Sydnor, professor of sacred music at Union Theological Seminary, in Richmond, Va., as the director. Thirty-two vested choirs from North Carolina churches and colleges were represented by more than 600 singers. singers.

singers.

The theme of the festival was "One World in God" and the hymns were from nine countries. The congregation joined in the singing of all except two of the hymns. The festival junior choir occupied the rear balcony and sang alone "We hymns. The festival junior choir occu-pied the rear balcony and sang alone "We Gather Together" under the direction of Miss Geraldine Cate, festival chairman.

Miss Geraldine Cate, festival chairman. The festival adult choir sang alone "For All the Saints" ("Sine Nomine") and "The Lord Bless You," by Lutkin.

The event was one that had long been hoped for by those familiar with Dr. Sydnor and his work. The response and coperation were so whole-hearted that it is expected that this will become an annual event. annual event.

CATHERINE RITCHEY MILLER, Dean

annual event.

CATHERINE RITCHEY MILLER, Dean.

Entertained at Richards Home.

The Southern New Jersey Chapter met at the home of Emerson Richards in Atlantic City Nov. 16. After a detailed description of the organ in his home, Mr. Richards told of the next addition to this instrument, a positiv which is en route from Germany. He then asked Nathan Reinhart, dean of the Atlantic City Chapter, to demonstrate the instrument. Mr. Reinhart chose numbers which displayed some of the unusual effects obtainable. Following this program Mr. and Mrs. Richards invited us to the dining-room, where a delectable repast was served and thoroughly enjoyed. An opportunity for the inspection of the organ was given.

The December meeting of the Southern New Jersey Chapter was held on the 13th at St. Andrew's Episcopal Church in Bridgeton. After a distribution of rosebuds and a brief business meeting the Christmas party program was on. Edgar Tice, famous reader, entertained interestingly. The Loux Women's Trio sang several unusual carols. Mrs. Frances Wright, as usual, was clever in her monologue. Dean Ayars, with another instrument, this time an accordion, gave pleasing accompaniments to our carol singing. The surprise operatic male quartet added more real humor, even including "makeup an' sich." The four were Dean Lowell more real humor, even including "makeup an' sich." The four were Dean Lowell more real humor, even including "makeup an' sich." The four were Dean Lowell Ayars, Sub-dean Charles Wright, Harold Wright and Stanley Silvers. Refresh-ments appropriate to the season were served and everyone left feeling that the Christmas season had been officially ushered in ushered in.
CARRIE E. LIVINGSTON, Secretary.

CARRIE E. LIVINGSTON, Secretary.

Chapter Meetings in Oregon.

The Oregon Chapter met at St. Michael's and All Angels' Episcopal Church in Portland Saturday evening, Nov. 13, and heard a program of music by the junior choir of the church, under the direction of Mrs. Josephine Melvin. The girls sang hymns, anthems and various Anglican chants, which were rendered very beautifully. This was followed by a business meeting and social in the parish hall.

On the evening of Nov. 17 the chapter

meeting and social in the parish hall.

On the evening of Nov. 17 the chapter held a special meeting at Linfield College, McMinnville. Ore., as the guests of the newly-formed student group of organists at the college. After supper Professor Franklin Mitchell, whose pupils are the members of the student group, gave a welcoming talk to the Guild members. This introduction was followed by a response from Paul Bentley, dean of the chapter, who gave membership cards to the students. All went to the chapel and heard an organ program, published in The Diapason last month.

Annual Monmouth Vespers.

THE DIAPASON last month.

Annual Monmouth Vespers.

The Monmouth Chapter held its annual vesper service and induction of new members at the Evangelical Lutheran Church of the Atonement, Asbury Park, N. J., Dec. 12. Miss Barbara Jean Fielder played the prelude, Prelude and Fugue in Eminor (Cathedral), Bach; "Jagged Peaks," Clokey; "Greensleeves," Purvis; Toccata from "Suite Gothique," Boellmann Arthur J. Reines, director of music, led his choir in three anthems—"Thou Wilt Keep Him in Perfect Peace," Matthews; "Come unto Me," Matthews, and "Praise," Rowley. Mrs. Myrtle Applegate, contraito, sang "The Publican," by Van de Water, and Clifford Kinkel, tenor, sang "Jesus Only,"

Rotoli. The declaration of religious principles of the American Guild of Organists was read by the minister, the Rev. Herbert W. Hagenau, and members of the

Mr. Hagenau spoke briefly on the grow Mr. Hagenau spoke briefly on the grow-ing inclination toward liturgical music in non-liturgical churches and its relation to organists and choirmasters. He empha-sized the importance of the organist in church life, particularly with respect to obtaining and maintaining an atmosphere worship.

obtaining and maintaining an atmosphere of worship.

Mrs. Everett H. Antonides, the dean, presided at the induction of new members, giving a resume of the work of the Guild. The new members are: Mrs. Louis J. Betz, assistant organist of Holy Trinity Lutheran Church, Manasquan; Mrs. Evelyn White Bennett, organist of the Methodist Church, Oakhurst; Mrs. Lawrence M. Isaacs of Asbury Park, Mrs. Anita H. Pease, First Baptist Church, Leonardo; Floyd Hoek, First Baptist Church, Leonardo; Floyd Hoek, First Baptist Church, Asbury Park, and Mrs. William B. Connelly, Jr., of Belmar. Mrs. Floyd Hoek and John D. Sherman of Belmar are new subscribers.

LILYAN B. CONNELLY, Secretary.

Berkshire Chapter Hears Miss Crozier.

D. Sherman of Belmar are new subscribers.
LILYAN B. CONNELLY, Secretary.

Berkshire Chapter Hears Miss Crosier.

Catharine Crozier of the Eastman School of Music played a brilliant program of classic and contemporary composers Nov. 22 at the First Congregational Church in Pittsfield, Mass., under the auspices of the Berkshire Chapter. Commanding skill in technique, tempo and registration characterized an outstanding performance. She played: Variations on the Song of a Caballero, de Cabezon; "Soeur Monique," Couperin; Fugue in C, Buxtehude: Three Chorale Preludes, Bach; Sketch in F minor, Schumann; Chorale Prelude, "My Heart Is Filled with Longing," Brahms; Symphonic Chorale, "Abide with Us, O Saviour," Karg-Elert; Prelude on "Pange Lingua Gloriosa." Edmundson; "The Rhythmic Trumpet." Bingham; "Requiescat in Pace," Sowerby: "Divertissement," Vierne: "The Fountain," DeLamarter; "Carillon-Sortie," Mulet.

A Christmas party for members and friends of the chapter was held Dec. 21 at the home of Mrs. Irving Bullock in Pittsfield.

Margaret Reade Martin, Registrar.

MARGARET READE MARTIN, Registrar.

Margaret Reade Martin, Registrar.

Central New York Chapter.

The December meeting of the Central New York Chapter was held Dec. 7 at the Munson-Proctor-Williams Institute in Utica. After a business meeting conducted by Dean Gilbert Macfarlane a choral program was presented by the First Presbyterian Church choir of Onelda, N. Y., under the leadership of Robert W. Stirling. The program consisted of selections by Bach, Praetorius, Gevaert, Leontovitch, Neidlinger and Yon. The chorus as well as the audience joined in carol singing after the program. Tea was served at the conclusion of the singing, with Miss Marjorie Newlove as hosters. Miss Zillah Holmes and Mrs. Doris B. Hurd poured. Arrangements have been made for the following events:

Holmes and Mrs. Doris B. Hurd poured.
Arrangements have been made for the
following events:
Jan. 4—Miss Marcella Lally, supervisor
of music in the Utica public schools, will
speak on "Fred Waring Choral Techniques"

Jan. 24—Recital by David Craighead at

Grace Church.

Doris B. Hurd, Secretary.

Branch Visits Long Island Church. Branch Visits Long Island Church.

The Eastern Suffolk Branch of the
Long Island Chapter held a meeting Nov.
29 at the Southampton Presbyterian
Church. There were 100 present at the
recital, played by Leon Terry, organist
and choirmaster of the church. The program was followed by a short business
meeting and refreshments were served.
Every month members of this branch
visit a new church or home in order to meeting and refreshments were served. Every month members of this branch visit a new church or home in order to acquaint themselves with the instruments

in the churches. Mr. Terry wa Mr. Terry was assisted by Ruth May-field Terry, soprano, and Edith Guldi Platt, piano, in the program. ROBERT D. MULFORD, Secretary.

Ithaca Chapter Attends Rehearsal.

The monthly meeting of the Ithaca, N. Y., Chapter was held Nov. 30. After dinner at Smith's dining-room the group assembled at Sage Chapel on the Cornell assembled at Sage Chapel on the Cornell campus to attend a rehearsal of the Sage choir. Dr. Donald J. Grout is the director and William W. Austin the organist. Dr. Grout had invited the Guild to attend the rehearsal of Christmas music and many interesting numbers were under preparation for the Dec. 12 program. It was very interesting and helpful to observe Dr. Grout's practice methods and chorus technique. Lucile Wildman, Secretary.

nique. Lucile Wildman, Secretary.

Cumberland Valley Events.

The Cumberland Valley Chapter held its monthly meeting Saturday evening, Nov. 20, at Christ Evangelical and Reformed Church, Hagerstown, Md. Dinner was served by the women of the church. John Wright Harvey of Middletown, N. Y., was the guest of honor. A program of organ music and a study of favorite anthems followed the dinner.

Miss Viola Fisher, organist of Zion

Reformed Church, played the four "Bible Poems" by Weinberger and a Prelude on an Old Folk-tune by Beach. Paul Griffith, organist at Christ's Church, played the Prelude and Adagio from Guilmant's Third Sonata. Charles Roderick and Ascher Edelman, dean of the chapter, with the aid of Miss Fisher at the organ and the hearty cooperation of chapter members, presented favorite anthems.

Sunday afternoon, Nov. 21, the Cumberland Valley Chapter presented John Wright Harvey of Middletown, N. Y., in a recital at Christ Evangelical and Reformed Church. His pregram was as follows: Toccata, "Tu es Petra," Mulet: Chorale Freludes, "Schmücke Dich, O liebe Seele" and "O wie sellg seid ihr doch, ihr Frommen," Brahms; Passacaglia and Fugue in C minor, Bach; "Saluto Angelico," Karg-Elert; "Variations sur un Noel," Dupré; "The Bells of St. Anne de Beaupré," Russell; Allegro from Sixth Symphony, Widor.

CARL J. FARNSWORTH, Secretary.

Lewiston-Auburn, Maine.

### Lewiston-Auburn, Maine.

Lewiston-Auburn, Maine.

S. Lewis Elmer of New York, national head of the Guild, met with members of the Lewiston-Auburn, Maine, Chapter Nov. 22 at the office of George H. Davis. Mr. Elmer was accompanied by Alfred Brink-ler of Portland, regional chairman. Mr. Elmer sketched briefly the history of the Guild and touched on its aims. A "movie" showing the building of a Casavant organ, for which Bernard Piché, organist at SS. Peter and Paul Church and dean of the chapter, provided a musical background, was shown. A musical program followed, including piano solos by Lucienne Bedard, organ selections by Mrs. Marian Payne Louisfell, and numbers by Mrs. Louisfell, organist; Peter Waring, pianist, and Harold Davis, violinist. Refreshments were served.

Lucienne Bedard, Secretary-Registrar.

Dupré Plays in St. Petersburg.

### Dupré Plays in St. Petersburg.

Dupré Plays in St. Petersburg.

The outstanding event of the season for the St. Petersburg, Fla., Chapter was the recital by Marcel Dupré in the First Congregational Church, St. Petersburg, Nov. 26. The organ is a four-manual Skinner in a church which seats 2,300. His own "Stations of the Cross," the Franck Pastorale, "Variations on an Old Noel," Dupré, and his brilliant scherzo on one submitted theme and the other "a la Bach" were greatly enjoyed.

The St. Petersburg Chapter is attempting to make not only instrumentalists "organ conscious," but also members of choirs whose organists are Guild members. One hundred fifty subscriber members have joined us in making our winter program interesting and informative.

Myratle W. Duffy, Secretary.

### Central Florida Chapter.

Central Florida Chapter.

The Central Florida Chapter held a dinner meeting Nov. 23 at the Kirby-Smith tea-room in Winter Park. The program consisted of a recital in the Congregational Church by Miss Martha Barksdale and Bob Setzer of Rollins College, both pupils of Dr. Herman Siewert. Numbers by Mr. Setzer included: Fantasia in F minor, Mozart, and Passacaglia and Fugue in C minor. Bach. Those by Miss Barksdale were: Cathedral Prelude and Fugue, Bach, and three Chorale Preludes, Brahms.

Brahms.
A short business session presided over by the dean, Mrs. Penrod, was held and the chapter decided to sponsor a recital by Dr. George William Volkel in January at Knowles Chapel, Rollins College.
The Central Florida Chapter held its first meeting of the fall at the Robinson Music Company store in Orlando Nov. 2. Four new members were accepted.
Walter Kimble gave a recital on the new Baldwin electronic organ.

Mrs. R. H. Walthour, Secretary-Treasurer.

### Tampa-Gulf Coast Chapter.

The Tampa-Gulf Coast Chapter held its December meeting at the Zukor music house on the evening of Dec. 14. Eddie Ford demonstrated the Connsonata elec-tronic organ, and Mrs. Harold Lenfestey

gave the third of her talks on "Modula-tion."

tion."

Several Tampa organists and musicians attended the Marcel Dupré recital in St. Petersburg Nov. 26.

Mrs. Julia Hayman, our efficient dean, was honored Sunday morning, Nov. 28, at the close of the service by the congregation of the Seminole Heights Methodist Church, at which time they presented her with a beautiful watch in appreciation of her loyal services for twenty-two years as organist and choirmaster.

NELLA WELLS DURAND.

### Alamo Chapter.

Alamo Chapter.

The Alamo Chapter, San Antonio, Tex., presented Marcel Dupré in a recital on the Möller organ at the Municipal Auditorium Sunday afternoon, Dec. 5. Following the recital Dr. and Mrs. James Nixon entertained the members of the chapter at a dinner party for Mr. and Mrs. Dupré, Mr. Dupré played an informal recital in the evening on the organ in Dr. and Mrs. Nixon's home and spoke to the guests on conditions in France. The party closed with the singing of Christmas carols.

Mrs. K. B. Rush, Secretary.

### FOR SALE

of Classical Pipe Organ Recordings. Catalogue

Duplications, index of composers, etc. 54 pages, \$1.50 postpaid. Send check or money order to M. H. Doner, 577 Chestnut Street, Winona, Minn.

# **READ NEW THESIS!**

# **FARLEY K. HUTCHINS**

MUS. B., M.S.M. MISSISSIPPI SOUTHERN COLLEGE

COURT STREET METHODIST CHURCH Hattiesburg, Mississippi

### NEWELL ROBINSON F.A.G.O., C.H.M.

Organist Choirmaster

Grace Church

Mount Airy Philadelphia, Pa

# JOHN HARMS

F. A. G. O. John Harms Chorus of New York St. Paul's Church, Englewood, N. J.

Buckley School 120 E. 74th St., New York 21

## **BOY CHOIRS** PAUL ALLEN BEYMER

CHRIST CHURCH SHAKER HEIGHTS, OHIO

KATHRYN HILL RAWLS, Mus. B. AAGO.

# HAMLINE

WASHINGTON, D. C.

TEMPO at the perfect snap of a switch . . .

You'll get greater enjoyment from your music once you've mastered the correct tempo by practicing with the FRANZ ELECTRIC METRONOME.

Just plug it in, dial the desired tempo, flip the switch and you have an ACCURATE, UNVARYING beat, with a resonant click marking any tempo from 40 to 208. No springs to wind—no tubes to burn out.

The FRANZ ELECTRIC METRONOME is the favorite of many noted pianists and organists and is now recognized as the most notable improvement in metronome construction since 1816. From your Dealer or Send Check or Money Order for Direct Shipment

Franz Manufacturing Company, Inc.

\$15.00 With 5 Year Guarantee

"Metroneme Techniques," by Frederick Franz, a most interesting and helpful book. Handsomely bound, a welcome gift for musical friends. \$1.00

Dept. D 53 Wallace St. New Haven 11, Conn.

# THE DIAPASON

ESTABLISHED IN 1909.
(Trademark registered at United States
Patent Office.)

A Monthly News-Magazine Devoted to the Organ and to Organists.

Official Journal of the American Guild of Organists and of the Canadian College of Organists. Official Organ of the Hymn Society of America.

### S. E. GRUENSTEIN, Editor and Publisher

Editorial and business office, 1511 Kimball Building, Wabash Avenue and Jackson Boulevard, Chicago 4, Ill. Telephone: Harrison 3149.

Subscription price, \$1.50 a year, in advance. Single copies, 15 cents. Foreign subscriptions must be paid in United States funds or the equivalent thereof. Advertising rates on application.

Items for publication must reach the office of publication not later than the 20th of the month to assure insertion in the issue for the following month.

CHICAGO, JANUARY 1, 1949

### Looking Backward and Forward

When this issue of THE DIAPASON reaches its readers a new year will have begun. The world situation at the opening of 1949 is very much the same as it was twelve months ago. At the beginning of 1948 there was uncertainty and confusion. We are no nearer permanent peace today than we were a year ago— perhaps not as near. The political situation abroad is in no way improved. in our own land the status quo remains as the result of the Presidential election.

But conditions are not such as to make pessimists of all of us. And since there is little satisfaction to be derived from looking backward we may well turn and

face the nebulous future.

Our own profession has done its part in helping to meet the world's most pressing need—universal religious faith. In doing so it has encountered much that is encouraging. One of the facts that impress themselves on us is the enlarged activity in the field of church music and widespread training of men and women for such service. The schools which specialize in educating church musicians have made their influence felt in growing measure and more well-prepared organists and choirmasters are being added to the forces of church music than ever in the past. A very large number of those who have had experience and a record of years of activity are attending the summer courses that have been a valuable factor in recent years. days when good positions could be held by persons who had a few yearsor a few months—of organ lessons is With the broader training received by the new generation the churches should recognize more generally the by the new generation the churches should recognize more generally the dignity and importance of the organist's work and he should be assured more adequate remuneration. But this is bound to come, and already has come where ministers and congregations are pro-

An encouraging development is the rapid and solid growth of the American Guild of Organists, the one organization in the United States which represents the great body of church musicians, as the Canadian College of Organists does with equal efficiency on the other side of the border. Increased interest in the Guild examinations is a potent force in elevating the standards of the profession.

There is more interest in the recital tours of our foremost organists and they are obtaining a larger number of engage ments from coast to coast. Despite all that has been said about lack of interest in recitals one need only study the programs presented from month to month in The Diapason to realize that the organ recital is by no means dead, as some would have us believe.

As to new organs, the news columns have placed on record the outstanding instruments installed in 1948. The organ manufacturers all are busy, with orders for months, and even years, ahead. This

speaks for itself and is a post-war development of significance. The lifting of the burden of a 10 per cent federal tax on new organs from churches and educa-tional institutions by act of Congress is one of the important developments of the vear.

For The Diapason, which has entered its fortieth year, 1948 was a period of progress and also of distressing trial, as it was for many other publishers and, for that matter, for nearly everyone affected by the labor situation. A strike of four months, preceded by a down," affected production of the magazine for a large part of the year; every issue was published, though often with difficulty. As in all such strife, the employer, his customer and the public suffered alike and the unions that declared war on everybody in an attempt to avoid obedience to a law whose passage their actions had made necessary, suffered in equal measure. What they won in in-creased wages will be offset for many moons by the loss involved in the stub-born and selfish efforts of their leaders to continue to place themselves above such laws and restrictions as every corporation and individual are obliged to obey

That, however, is something experienced in 1948 and should not cloud our optimism as we enter 1949. And so we wish all of our readers-and there are more of them now than ever before-a very happy and prosperous new year.

### Our Losses in 1948

At the beginning of every year, as we look back over the twelve months, we are impressed by the losses suffered, as well as by the gains. In every department of the organ and church music profession death causes vacancies that must be filled by a younger generation. The careers that have come to a close should be an incentive to those who follow them attain the same eminence and to render the same distinguished service.

In the necrology published in this issue many names stand out, but we can mention only a few. The music of the Roman Catholic Church lost one of its outstanding exponents early in the year in the death of Nicola A. Montani. In the field In the field of musical education Henry Dike Sleeper, so long at Smith College, and William H. Berwald, composer and teacher, for many years at Syracuse University, passed away in 1948. The Hymn Society mourns the death of one of its founders and eminent leaders in the death of Carl F. Price. Among organ builders John T. Austin and John F. Wick joined the great majority, while George T. Michel, who made a national reputation as a voicer, was taken in November.

As it enters a new year the organ world will pause for a moment to honor the memory of those no longer with us.

### AMERICAN ORGAN PLAYERS' CLUB GIVES THREE RECITALS

CLUB GIVES THREE RECITALS

Three recitals have been played under the auspices of the American Organ Players' Club of Philadelphia this season. The first was Oct. 18 at the Overbrook School for the Blind, and was played by C. Robert Ege; the second took place Nov. 22 at St. Mark's Lutheran Church and was played by Harry W. Grier; the third was presented at the Church of the New Jerusalem Dec. 12 by Dr. Rollo F. Maitland. Jan. 18 the club will present the Casavant film "Singing Pipes" in the parish hall of the New Jerusalem Church. New Jerusalem Dec. 12 by Dr. Rollo F. Maitland. Jan. 18 the club will present the Casavant film "Singing Pipes" in the parish hall of the New Jerusalem Church. There will also be illustrated talks on the console by Dr. Homer Blanchard and John Buterbaugh of M. P. Möller, Inc. Several recitals and a service by combined about a service by combined about the service of the service bined choral organizations are planned for

THE CHORUS CHOIR of St. THE CHORUS CHOIR of St. John's Evangelical Lutheran Church, Swissvale, Pa., under the direction of Miss Estelle A. Gray, organist and director, sang its Christmas cantata, "The Incarnation," by George B. Nevin, at the morning church service Dec. 19. The organ numbers included: Nativity Miniatures (Christmas Suite for Organ). Alfred Taylor; Christmas Pastorale from the Christmas Concerto by Guiseppe Valentini, and "Joy to the World," Handel.

### By J. LAWRENCE ERB, Mus. D.

The seventy-sixth season of the New York Oratorio Society opened with its 125th performance of "The Messiah" Dec. 125th performance of "The Messiah" Dec. 18 at Carnegie Hall. The performance, an uncut version, was a memorable one. Under the direction of Alfred Greenfield the new Coopersmith edition was used. This is in no way startling, but what changes there are serve to bring the perinto harmony with the he composer. A piano-proximated the original formance more formance more into narmony with the intentions of the composer. A pianoharpsichord approximated the original effects, but in as large an auditorium as Carnegie Hall the value of the change is problematic, apart from the quaint, ar-haic tone color.

The performance was also signalized

The performance was also signalized by the use of two novelties—at least to American audiences. One, the "first" version of "Rejoice Greatly," in 12-8 time, brought the breath of the Irish jig into the concert hall. As one listener remarked, "there are many ways to praise God." The ordinary listener may prefer the more dignified, familiar version, but there is no denying that the dancy rhythms brought smiles to many faces in the audience. audience.

audience.

The second innovation was the "fourth" version of "Thou Art Gone Up on High," for soprano solo. The verdict in this case would probably be conditioned by one's preference for a soprano or a bass voice, and by the quality of the performance, which was excellent.

The roster of assisting artists was a follows: Ellen Faull soprano: Appette

The roster of assisting artists was as follows: Ellen Faull, soprano; Annette Dinwoodey, contralto; Howard Jarratt, tenor; Arthur Kent, bass-baritone; Hugh Porter, organ; Harrison Potter, pianoharpsichord; Frank Gullino, concertmaster, and Theodore Weis, trumpet obbligato. The level of achievement on the part of the soloists was high, in the tradition and spirit of the composition, and musi-cally more than adequate.

cally more than adequate.

The chorus, well balanced and of excellent tone quality throughout, was noteworthy for its precision, clarity and enunciation. It sang with understanding and enthusiasm, and some of its shading effects were thrilling. The hand-picked orchestra fitted admirably into the picture. But the honors go to Alfred Greenfield the director, who at all times showed

the director, who at all times showed complete command of the situation and whose readings were uniformly artistic and reverent. The performance was one of the best "Messiahs" it has been the good fortune of this chronicler to hear.

### SAMUEL B. GAUMER EDITOR OF PRESSER PUBLICATIONS

OF PRESSER PUBLICATIONS

The Theodore Presser Company announces the appointment of Samuel B. Gaumer as editor of organ and octavo publications. Through his activities as a Presser executive and his various conductorships Mr. Gaumer is well known. He is a graduate of Swarthmore College and studied piano with Harry Kauffman of Curtis Institute, organ and theory with Ralph Kinder of Philadelphia and Edward d'Evry of Trinity College, London. His choral training was received from Edward Roper of Trinity College of Music and at the Christiansen Choral School. As editor of this portion of the music catalogues of the Theodore Presser Company and its affiliates, the Oliver Ditson Company and the John Church Company, Mr. Gaumer will have charge of the selection of all choral and organ music published by the three companies.

WHAT WAS PROBABLY the first Louisville performance of Bach's Church Cantata No. 61, "Come. Redeemer of Our Race," was given at the St. Paul Methodist Church Sunday evening, Nov. 28, Originally written for the first Sunday in Advent, 1714 or 1722, the performance marked the beginning of the musical programs for the Advent and Christmas season. In spite of a day of heavy rain, the church was filled. Mrs. Robert Diehl and Mrs. Karl Riehlman, sopranos, and E. F. Hatfield, bass, were the soloists. Harry William Myers, A.A.G.O., was the organist and director.

THE FIRST PERFORMANCE of Alec Templeton's "Suite Noel" for organ was presented on CBS by E. Power Biggs in his organ recital Sunday, Dec. 12, from Cambridge, Mass. Roger Voisin, first trumpeter with the Boston Symphony, joined Mr. Biggs in three chorale preludes for organ and trumpet by Johann Krebs, Also on the Christmas program were the first four chorale preludes for Advent from Bach's "Little Organ Book" and "Variations on a Noel" by Marcel Dupré.

### Gives "Messiah" 125th Time Looking Back Into The Past

Thirty-five years ago the following news was recorded in the issue of Jan. 1, 1914—

The American committee which helped to raise funds for a monument to Alexandre Guilmant sent \$900 to the committee in Paris as the contribution of American admirers of the French master. Dr. William C. Carl was chairman of the American contribution of the American contribution of the American contributions of the American contribution contribution of the American contribution cont

liam C. Carl was chairman of the American committee.

Edwin Arthur Kraft was engaged as municipal organist of Atlanta, Ga., at a large salary, and left his post at Trinity Cathedral, Cleveland, for a period of service in the Southern city.

Herve D. Wilkins, a prominent organist and composer of Rochester, N. Y., died Nov. 24, 1913, at the age of 83 years.

William Horatio Clarke, organist, composer and writer on organ subjects, died Dec. 11, 1913, at his home in Reading, Mass.

Twenty-five years ago the following news was recorded in the issue of Jan. 1, 1924—

Completion by Eugene Gigout of sixty years as organist of the Church of St. Augustin in Paris was observed with a mass celebrated by Cardinal Dubois, Archbishop of Paris, on Nov. 5, according to a report from France to The Diapason.

DIAPASON.

The Austin Organ Company was commissioned to build a large four-manual organ for St. Matthew's Lutheran Church in Hanover, Pa. Later additions made this what is believed to be the largest church organ in the United States.

Palmer Christian of Chicago was appointed to the faculty of the University of Michigan as head of the organ department of the school of music.

John J. McClellan, for twenty-three years organist of the Mormon Tabernacle in Salt Lake City, suffered a severe nervous breakdown while on a recital tour on the Pacific coast and had to cancel twenty-two engagements.

tour on the Pacine coast and had to cancel twenty-two engagements.
Casavant Freres finished installation of a large four-manual in the Madison Avenue Presbyterian Church in New York and the stoplist was presented.

Ten years ago the following news we recorded in the issue of Jan. 1, 1939.

Frank L. Sealy, for ten years warden of the American Guild of Organists, died in New York Dec. 13 at the age of 80

years.

Announcement was made late in December of the award of the contract to build a large four-manual organ for Columbia University, New York. The Aeolian-Skinner Company was selected to construct the instrument, to be installed in St. Paul's Chaptel. There were to be in St. Paul's Chapel. There were to be seventy speaking stops.

### CHRISTMAS MUSIC, COLORED SLIDES AND FILM COMBINED

Professor Gordon Farndell, director of music at Central College, Pella, Iowa, presented an unusual Christmas carol candlelight service Dec. 5 in Douwstra Chapel. It consisted of the coordination of a musical program with the use of colored slides and film strip. This is the program of both music and colored pictures projected on a screen on the stage of the chapel during each musical number: Organ—Carol Rhapsody, Purvis.

organ—Carol Rhapsody, Purvis.
Picture—"The Annunciation to Mary
and Her Magnificat."
Hymn—"O Little Town of Bethlehem."
Picture—Film strip with words in art

Choir—"Carol of the Russian Children,"

arranged by Gaul.

Picture—"Arrival at Bethlehem," by

lerson.

Hymn—"Hark, the Herald Angels Sing."
Picture—"The Heavenly Multitude."
Choir—Three Slovak Carols, arranged

Picture—"The Heavenly Multitude."
Choir—Three Slovak Carols, arranged by Kountz.
Pictures—"The Star in the East," "The Shepherds in Bethlehem" and "Arrival of the Shepherds," by Lerolle.
Motet—"Jesu, Thou Dear Babe Divine," Dickinson.
Picture—"Mother and Child."
Organ—A Christmas Lullaby, "When I View the Mother," Voris.
Picture—"Holy Night," by Correggio.
Choir—"Carol of the Bells," Leontovich.
Picture—"The Return of the Shepherds."
Choir—"Silent Night," Gruber-Thorstenson.

Picture-"The Journey of the Wise Men. en." Choir—"In dulci Jubilo," Christiansen. Picture—"The Wise Men Worshiping

Christ.' hrist."

Hymn—"O Come, All Ye Faithful."
Picture—Film strip, with words.
Choral Benediction.

### ROBERT KNOX CHAPMAN



### ROBERT KNOX CHAPMAN NOW AT BETHLEHEM, PA., CHURCH

AT BETHLEHEM, PA., CHURCH
Robert Knox Chapman, who has been appointed organist and choirmaster of the Cathedral Church of the Nativity in Bethlehem, Pa., assumes his new duties Jan. 1, succeeding the late Dr. T. Edgar Shields. The cathedral has a choir of seventy men and boys and additional choirs are to be developed. Mr. Chapman finished his work at St. Matthew's Episcopal Church in Wheeling, W. Va., and played his last service there on the Sunday after Christmas. He gave his final recital at Wheeling Sunday evening, Dec. 12, playing this program: Concerto in C major, Vivaldi-Bach; Chorale Prelude, "Come, Saviour of the Gentiles" and Prelude and Fugue in G major, Bach; "Pilgrims' Chorus," Wagner; "The Nightingale and the Rose," Saint-Saens; "Angelus Meditation," Matthews; "Sunrise," Demarest; Chorale in A minor, Franck.

# THREE-MANUAL BY SCHANTZ FOR CHURCH IN BALTIMORE

FOR CHURCH IN BALTIMORE

The Schantz Organ Company has installed a three-manual organ in the English Lutheran Church of the Reformation in Baltimore, Md. Specifications for the organ, part of an extensive renovation project, were drawn up by L. Crawford Smith, organist and choirmaster of the church, and Ernst G. Hornig, the Schantz representative in Baltimore. The organ is in two chambers.

The stop-list is as follows:

GREAT.

GREAT.

GREAT.

Open Diapason, 8 ft., 61 pipes.
Harmonic Flute (Choir), 8 ft., 61 notes.
Gemshorn, 8 ft., 61 pipes.
Dulciana (Choir), 8 ft., 61 notes.
Octave, 4 ft., 61 pipes.
Harmonic Flute (Choir), 4 ft., 61 notes.
Gemshorn, 4 ft., 61 notes.
Dulciana (Choir), 4 ft., 61 notes.
Mixture, 3 rks., 183 pipes.
Chimes, 25 bells.

SWELL.

Chimes, 25 bells.

SWELL.

Lieblich Gedeckt, 16 ft., 12 pipes.
Diapason, 8 ft., 73 pipes.
Gedeckt, 8 ft., 61 pipes.
Saliclonal, 8 ft., 73 pipes.
Volx Celeste, 8 ft., 66 pipes.
Flute, 4 ft., 12 pipes.
Nazard, 2% ft., 61 notes.
Flautino, 2 ft., 12 pipes.
Trumpet, 8 ft., 73 pipes.
Oboe, 8 ft., 73 pipes.

Oboe, 8 ft., 73 pipes.

CHOIR.

Geigen Diapason, 8 ft., 73 pipes.

Harmonic Flute, 8 ft., 73 pipes.

Dulciana, 8 ft., 73 pipes.

Unda Maris, 8 ft., 66 pipes.

Harmonic Flute, 4 ft., 12 pipes.

Dulciana, 4 ft., 12 pipes.

Dulciana Twelfth, 2% ft., 61 notes.

Dulciana Fifteenth, 2 ft., 12 pipes.

Clarinet (prepared for).

PEDAL.

Ciarinet (prepared for).
PEDAL
Major Bass, 16 ft., 32 pipes.
Gemshorn (extension), 16 ft., 12 pipes.
Lieblich Gedeckt, 16 ft., 32 notes.
Major Flute, 8 ft., 12 pipes.
Gemshorn, 8 ft., 32 notes.
Dolce Flute, 8 ft., 32 notes.
Quinte, 5 1/3 ft., 32 notes.
Super Octave, 4 ft., 32 notes.

LUDWIG LENEL. newly-appointed organist and choirmaster, was presented to the congregation of All Souls' Unitarian Church, Brooklyn, Nov. 28 at services dedicating the church's new organ. Mr. Lenel studied at Heidelberg University, the Cologne School for Music, the Schola Cantorum Basilliensis in Basel, Switzerland, and Oberlin Conservatory, Oberlin, Ohio.



It is the "wealth" of good will, and the

"strength" of good fellowship that make for a

Merrier Christmas and a Happier New Year.



MEMBER ASSOCIATED ORGANBUILDERS OF AMERICA

### ANDOVER ORGAN INSTITUTE ANNOUNCES ITS 1949 PLANS

ANNOUNCES ITS 1949 PLANS

The Organ Institute of Andover, Mass., announces that its 1949 summer session will be conducted from July 18 to Aug.

13. The faculty will include Arthur Howes, director; E. Power Biggs, Arthur Poister, Carl Weinrich and Ernest White. A revised curriculum will enable students to receive individual instruction in addition to the work in the daily master classes. The Methuen organ, the 100-stop four-manual Casavant at Andover and about twenty other instruments in schools and churches of the Andover-Lawrence area will be available for the students. students.

As usual the course will consist of work in technique, interpretation, registration and methods of practice in the study of a comprehensive repertory, including outstanding works from every period from pre-Bach to the present day. Students may select the compositions they wish to play for the criticism of the faculty. The list is as follows:

Straube—Old Masters Chorale Preludes.
Bach—Trio-Sonatas I, IV and V; Clavier Book, part III; Schübler Chorale Preludes; Great Eighteen Chorale Preludes; Toccatas and Fugues in C, F and D minor and Dorian; Preludes and Fugues in F minor, G minor (Fantasia), A major, A minor, and B minor; Passacaglia and

Fugue; Concertos in G and A minor.

Handel—First Concerto.

Mozart—Sonatas for organ and strings.

Brahms—Chorale Preludes.

Franck—Three Chorales.

Dupré—Three Preludes and Fugues.

Hindemith—Three Sonatas.

Tournemire—Suites 11 and 33.

Messlaen—"La Nativité du Selgneur,"
"Le Banquet Celeste" and "Apparition de l'Eglise Eternelle."

Krenek—Sonata.

Emphasis is to be placed upon individe

Emphasis is to be placed upon individ-ual work this year, as two members of the faculty will be available at all times, one for the master classes and the other for instruction of individuals and small

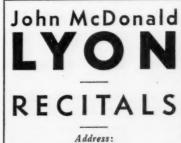
groups.

Scholarship aid will be available to a limited number of well-qualified musicians.

AT THE VAN DUSEN ORGAN Club AT THE VAN DUSEN ORGAN Club meeting Nov. 29 the first part of the evening's program was played by Miss M. Griffiths and Miss Marjorie Jackson. The second part of the program consisted of a set of variations on an original carol theme by Winston Johnson. Mr. Johnson is a former president of the club and is a member of the faculty of North Park College. As his second number Mr. Johnson played an improvisation on "God Rest Ye Merry, Gentlemen," by Myron Roberts. Miss Marcia Sandahi, also a member of the faculty at North Park College, was the guest artist for the evening and was accompanied by Mr. Johnson. Her program consisted of four Moravian numbers

written by Jeremiah Dencke. On the evening of Dec. 13 the club members got together for an evening of music, entertainment and refreshments. The Christmas spirit was prevalent in every phase of the evening's activities. The evening's program was played by Dwight Davis, Peter Fyfe and Dr. Edward Eigenschenk. A group of Christmas songs was sung by Mrs. Virginia Wheeler.

THE TOLEDO CHORAL SOCIETY, Mary Willing conductor, sang "The Messiah" at the Toledo Museum of Art Sunday, Dec. 12, at 4:15 and Monday, Dec. 13; at 8:30 p.m. At the organ was Margaret Weber.



1431 Minor Ave. Seattle 1, Washington



# Canadian College of Organists

OFFICERS OF THE C.C.O.
t—Eric Dowling, F.C.C.O., St. Cath-

Secretary—H. G. Williams, Toronto, Ont.
Treasurer—Henry Rosevear, F.C.C.O., Toronto,

Treasurer—arenty
Cott.
Registrar—Gordon Jeffery, London, Ont.
Registrar of Examinations—F. C. Silvester, 135
College Street, Toronto, Ont.

### Toronto Center.

For several years performances of Handel's "Messiah" in St. Paul's Church, Toronto, with the chorus drawn from the choirs of many Toronto churches, have been an outstanding feature of the center's activities and a means of increasing the British Organ Restoration Fund. This season the effort was divided and performances were given in three different districts of the city—the west, the east and the north. To judge from the great success of these presentations, one's only regret is that Lake Ontario and its commercial waterfront prevent residential exmercial waterfront prevent residential ex-tension southward. The three perform-ances were given as follows:

West End—Nov. 22 at Howard Park United Church. Conductor, Albert Kennedy; organist, Douglas Elliott.
East End—Nov. 24 at Kimbourne Park United Church. Conductor, W. R. Young; organist, Miss Ruth Scuse.

North End—Nov. 25 at St. George's United Church. Conductor, Henry Atack; organist, K. Harrison.

The augmented choirs of these churches sang the chorus parts and the solos were sung by the church soloists and other prominent singers. The whole undertaking was a great success.

H. G. Langlois.

### London Center.

London Center.

Praises were sung to the Prince of Peace by massed choirs from sixteen city churches at the twenty-first annual Christmas carol service sponsored by the London Center, at the Metropolitan United Church Dec. 12. Presiding were the Rev. G. W. Goth of Metropolitan United and the Rev. G. W. Birtch of the Dundas Center United Church. T. C. Chattoe conducted, George Winterbottom was organist and Ivor Brake was pianist. The London Teachers' Trio, composed of Arnold Spencer, violin; Goldwyn Quantz, 'cello, and Alex Burr, piano, participated. Yule crowds filled the church and sang the familiar carols. A highlight was the choir's singing of "And the Glory" and the "Hallelujah Chorus" from Handel's "Messiah."

A special offering was taken for food

A special offering was taken for rood parcels for Britain.

Nov. 21 an interesting business meeting was held at the home of Ivor Brake, vice-chairman. After discussion the executive was authorized to present to headquarters suggestions for improving the system of election.

MARGARET NEEDHAM, Secretary.

### Oshawa Center.

MARGARET NEEDHAM, Secretary.

Oshawa Center.

For a long time to come members will recall the November meeting as an outstanding event in the Oshawa Center's activities. Despite her heavy commitments for the season, Miss Muriel Gidley, chairman of the Toronto Center and organist and choir director of the Park Road Church, generously spared time to give a recital at St. Andrew's United Church, Oshawa, Nov. 15. Miss Gidley's ability is well known, and justice cannot be done to her in a brief report. Her playing of a comprehensive and interesting program evoked many remarks of appreciation and admiration. Songs by Mrs. Dorothy Walker, soprano soloist of the Park Road Church, were included, and her lovely voice impressed her listeners. A goodly representation of the local clergy was present and it might be of interest to note that when welcomed as "a good supporter of the C.C.O." one of them replied: "Because we believe in it."

Members enjoyed the opportunity of meeting Miss Gidley and 'Mrs. Walker after the recital, at which time Miss Dillon, social convenor, served coffee.

The program was as follows: Concerto in A minor, Vivaldi-Bach; Three Chorale Preludes, Bach; Sonata No. 2, first movement, Hindemith; songs, "Art Thou Troubled" and "Let the Bright Seraphim," Handel; "A Fantasy," Darke; "Naiades." Vierne; "La Nativité," Langlais; "Ave Maris Stella" 4, Finale, Dupré; song, "The

Wilderness and the Solitary Place," Ban-tock; Prelude and Fugue in A minor, Bach.

### St. Catharines Center.

St. Catharines Center.

The St. Paul Street United Church, St. Catharines, seating 900, was filled to overflowing Dec. 1 for a performance of "Judas Maccabaeus." A special concert version was presented under the leadership of Lewis Jones, A.C.C.O., by an augmented adult choir of seventy voices and a children's choir of thirty trained by Mrs. Nora Munro. The children sang the familiar duet "Oh Lovely Peace" as a two-part chorus and assisted the senior choir in other numbers. Well-known solosits from the district were engaged with Ronald Stewart, noted Canadian tenor, in the role of "Judas."

Accompaniments on the organ were

Accompaniments on the organ were played by Bernard Munn of St. Thomas' Church and Mrs. O. E. Smith, L.R.A.M.

Proceeds of the event were devoted to the British Organ Restoration Fund, sponsored by the Canadian College of Organists, for the rebuilding of the Coventry Cathedral organ.

There was a general feeling of great atisfaction over the outstanding success f the venture.

of the venture.

The December meeting of the St. Catharines Center was held Dec. 5 at the home of Mr. and Mrs. Bernard Munn. Mrs. Schwenker presided and choirmaster's examinations were discussed. Mr. Dowling moved a vote of thanks to Lewis Jones and Bernard Munn for their joint efforts in the successful performance of "Judas Maccabaeus." Over \$250 was realized from the venture. Mrs. Hunter was included in this motion for her efficiency in the handling of the tickets.

The speaker of the evening was the

in the handling of the tickets.

The speaker of the evening was the Rev. Chris Loat, rector of St. Thomas' Church. He gave us an interesting address, much of it in humorous vein. He emphasized the importance of the organist's duties in encouraging congregational singing. He deplored putting on a show or entertainment. Humoring soloists of doubtful quality by allowing them to sing was lowering the standard and bad for the congregation, he said. Similarly putting on "well-known" anthems without rehearsal while busy on a cantata or other

ting on "Well-Known" anthems without re-hearsal while busy on a cantata or other special music, was unsatisfactory.

The meeting closed with refreshments under the convenorship of Mrs. Flummer-felt.

Bernard A. Munn, Secretary-Treasurer.

### Montreal Center.

Montreal Center.

A very successful hymn festival was held in Calvary United Church, Westmount, Montreal, Nov. 16 in commemoration of the bicentenary of the death of Isaac Watts. The following choirs and choirmasters participated: Calvary Church, Gifford Mitchell; Fairmount-St. Giles Church, Frederick McLearon; First Baptist Church, Clifford Johnston; First Presbyterian Church, Carl Little: St. George's Church, Gordon Phillips; St. Andrew's Church, Phillips Motley. The service was conducted by the ministers of the participating churches.

conducted by the ministers of ticipating churches.

Seven of Watts' hymns were sung. Three other hymns were sung antiphonally by the choirs from their different positions in the church, with a view to encouraging the use of less familiar tunes. A congregation which filled the church to capacity sang with enthusiasm and contributed liberally to an offering for the British Organ Restoration Fund.

PHILLIPS MOTLEY.

### TWO AUDITORIUMS FILLED FOR "MESSIAH" IN SYRACUSE

Under the direction of Dr. Howard Lyman, minister of music of the University Methodist Church, Syracuse, N. Y., a practically complete production of Handel's "Messiah" was given in the church a practically complete production of Handel's "Messiah" was given in the church auditorium on the evening of Dec. 5. Since the retirement as organist of this church of Edith Schmitt, formerly dean of the Syracuse Chapter, American Guild of Organists, whose husband, Elvin Schmitt, pianist, accepted appointment as head of the piano department of Drake University, Des Moines, Iowa, Frank G. Hensel has been acting organist. The festival choir was enlarged to seventy-five voices and two auditoriums, with sound festival choir was enlarged to seventy-five voices and two auditoriums, with sound amplification, were required for the capacity-plus audience. The local soloists were: Ann Heath Knaus, soprano; Janet Lehr Donnally, contralto; Conrad Hess, tenor, and Professor David Blair McClosky, baritone. New appointments by Dr. Lyman to the University Church choir are Mrs. Joseph E. Barber, organist; Anna Markarian, soprano, and James Joyce, acting baritone.

THE SENIOR CHOIR of thirty-five and soloists presented the Advent and Christ-mas portions of Handel's "Messiah" at the regular morning service in the F Church, Congregational, Cambridge, Ma Dec. 12 as an act of worship under the direction of Homer K. Whitford,

# For Over A Century

Casabant

# has built Pipe Organs of the highest quality

Built by

# CASAVANT FRERES, LIMITEE

ST. HYACINTHE, P. Q., CANADA

Representatives in the United States:

154 Park Ave.

R. G. Morel

Arlington, Mass.

325 College Road

W. Lavalee

New York, N. Y.

J. A. Hebert

9583 Mansfield 3952 West Lake St.

A. R. Temple

Detroit, Mich. Chicago, Ill.

5873 Locksley Place

J. H. Andreatte

Hollywood, Calif.

# RE-BUILDING AN ORGAN

(Second in a Series)

As styles change, so do ideas of specifications, and in many cases it would prove profitable to make additions in accord with the present trend.

Our splendid factory facilities are available for building everything up to a complete new organ.

We solicit your inquiries and would invite your inspection of our factory and its facilities.

# LA MARCHE BROTHERS

George E. La Marche

Ernest L. La Marche

6525 Olmsted Ave.

NEwcastle 1-2071

Chicago 31, Ill.

A Chicago Concern Since 1919



the VIBRACHIME.

This is what it offers:

Tone Perfection

Here, indeed, purity and sweetness of tone find true expression in the field of chime music. Everyone who hears is enchanted.

contained, requiring no installation and providing tones akin to those of standard Maas Organ Chimes and

Carillions! It's Maas-Rowe's latest,

most startling and perhaps most welcome contribution to organ music-

Price Appeal The VIBRACHIME is priced to sell at a price somewhat lower than the Maas Organ Chimes. New markets will open up — sales will multiply. Churches, schools, public institutions, chapels and homes will find their use adds much to any musical rendition.



The new instrument is housed in a beautiful cabinet. Artistically designed and exquisitely finished, it adds distinction, no matter where installed.



So compact is the VIBRACHIME you can move it as easily as a small radio console. Simplifies demonstrations – means more sales!

Please send free literature and prices on:	<ul> <li>☐ Maas-Rowe VIBRACHIME</li> <li>☐ Maas-Rowe 49-note Harp Celeste</li> </ul>
☐ Maas Cathedral Chimes	
☐ Maas-Rowe Vibrachord	☐ Maas-Rowe Harp Celeste
Name	
Address	
City	State

Maas-Rowe Electromusic Corporation
3015 CASITAS AVENUE 1 LOS ANGELES 26, CALIFORNIA



# CONFERENCE ON JUNIOR CHOIRS

Edith Sackett

Edith L. Thomas

January 24-28, 1949

The place of the Junior Choir in the life of the church.
Objectives, organization, leadership.
Program content and building services of worship.
Vocal technic for boys and girls.

Places for a limited number of registrants.

For information and reservations, write

SCHOOL OF SACRED MUSIC UNION THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY

3041 Broadway

New York 27

# LEATHER

For ORGANS and PLAYER PIANOS

For Piano Actions • Valve Leather for Wind Instruments

Bellows • Gussets • Pallets • Bedding • Heavy & Light Pneumatics

SPECIALISTS IN MUSIC LEATHER

C. G. HONEYWILL

LEATHER MERCHANT

22A, Foubert's Place, Regent St.

London, W.1, England

# Organ Music Is Boon Enjoyed by Throngs from Wall Street

By FRED M. LEIPER

By FRED M. LEIPER

Lovers of organ music who work in the downtown area of New York City are fortunate in being able to attend the series of noonday organ recitals given at Trinity Church every Wednesday and Friday at 12:30. Dr. George Mead, organist of Trinity, and his able associate, Andrew Tietjen, twice weekly give their audiences of musicians and business people alike a well-balanced program of the best in organ literature all the way from Bach down to our best contemporaries, both European and American. While Bach, of course, is the most frequently heard composer, his music by no means dominates the programs and the daily menu is easily digestible, since it contains selections from all schools of composition, sometimes including one of the better transcriptions from the works of Wagner or Debussy and the like.

Most people have heard some time or another of old Trinity Church, one of the

or Debussy and the like.

Most people have heard some time or another of old Trinity Church, one of the oldest church organizations in the city of New York. Founded in 1697, it now includes five parishes, one of which is St. Paul's Chapel, only a few blocks away, the oldest public building in New York. Here George Washington worshiped during the Revolutionary campaigns and his the oldest public building in New York. Here George Washington worshiped during the Revolutionary campaigns and his pew may be seen now at any time. Trinity's present edifice, at the strategic location on Broadway at the head of Wall Street, is the third church structure to stand on this original site since the first church was built in 1698. The original building was burned in the great fire of 1776 and the second was torn down in 1839 to make way for the present larger and more beautiful edifice, which was consecrated in 1846. The surrounding churchyard is composed mostly of an historic cemetery wherein lie the remains of many famous early Americans and whose tombstones exhibit some of the most interesting epitaphs to be found anywhere. Surrounded by the skyscrapers of the financial district, Old Trinity is a shrine in the center of the busy world of commerce, offering an invitation for busy people to come, meditate and rest while listening to the music of the ages.

The custom of giving noonday recitals

Iistening to the music of the ages.

The custom of giving noonday recitals was started back in 1924 by Channing Lefebvre at the time the Skinner organ was installed. During the week of the dedication of the new organ recitals were played by Mr. Lefebvre and other noted organists, including Ernest Mitchell, T. Tertius Noble, David McK. Williams and Lynnwood Farnam. The custom has continued nearly without interruption to the present time and today it pleases an everincreasing and responsive audience of music-lovers. Little publicity is given to the recitals except for the church notices and printed programs for the month, and newcomers usually hear about them from music-lovers. Little publicity is given to the recitals except for the church notices and printed programs for the month, and newcomers usually hear about them from others who have enjoyed the music and have told their friends about it. The writer once asked Dr. Mead why there was not more publicity for the programs in organ circles and he modestly said that he did not believe organists in general would be interested in music performed particularly for business people. After nearly two years of attendance at these recitals the writer feels, however, that here are programs which all organists most certainly can enjoy as well as do laymen. All schools of composition are found, from occasional pre-Bach to presentday moderns, such as Flor Peeters, Sowerby, Langlais and Messiaen. During the last year many great works have been performed, such as the Bach Passacaglia and Fugue, the Fantasia and Fugue in G minor, the Toccata in F major, the Reubke Sonata, the Mozart Fantasia in F minor. Liszt's "Ad Nos. ad salutarem undam" and Sowerby's "Comes Autumn Time." Occasional transcriptions from orchestral works or piano compositions find their way on the programs, but these are only such as can be adapted suitably to organ performance. A few typical half-hour programs are reproduced here, picked at random from last year's performances—Dr. Mead plays on Fridays and Mr. Tietjen on Wednesdays:

Dec. 19, 1947—Prelude in B minor, Bach; "Christmas in Sicily," Yon; "Nativity Song," Bingham; "We Greet You, Jesus," Polish Carol; March from "Tannhäuser," Wagner.

Aug. 25, 1948—Allegro from Sonata in A minor, Borowski; "The Sunken Cathedral" and First Arabesque, Debussy; Chorale in A minor, Franck.

Jan. 28—Concerto 2 in B flat, Handel; Intermezzo, Vierne; Toccata and Fugue in F minor, Noble.

Dec. 8, 1948—Modal Suite, Peeters; Chorale Improvisation, "O God, Thou Holy God," Karg-Elert; Passacaglia and Fugue in C minor, Bach.

An annual event of great interest is the additional concert given every Dec. 24 at noon, when the Trinity choir and the Downtown Men's Glee Club, under the direction of Dr. Mead, give an hour's program of Christmas carols. Apparently there are enough people interested in hearing the old carols sung again year after year who find time to leave their pre-Christmas celebrations in their various offices to hear this program. Long before the service starts every available seat is taken and as the hour approaches high noon, when over 1,000 voices join in singing "Veni, Veni, Emmanuel," the church is jammed to the doors. It is one of the most inspiring experiences of the year to hear the carols of many nations, both little known and familiar ones, sung so beautifully by the choirs of this famous church.

The organ upon which these recitals

The organ upon which these recitals are played has a history nearly as impressive as that of the church. When the vestry decided to build the present building it directed Dr. Hodges, organist of the church, "to prepare the specifications of an organ, the cost of which should not exceed \$7,000, exclusive of the case, and to procure estimates for the same from prospective builders." The lowest estimate and the one accepted was that of Henry Erben, and the original case, with its rückpositiv, along with some of the diapasons and mixtures of this original organ, consecrated in 1846, is in use and can be seen today.

The Henry Erben organ was a three-manual of twenty-eight stops, with one rather unusual feature in that it had an extra lower octave on the great which was usable in place of the conventional pedal organ. The only independent pedal stop was the 32-ft. open diapason, which is in use today and is one of the organ's finest registers. These huge pipes form part of the massive case, the bottom C towering up in the central figure of the display nearly to the vaulted roof of the nave. The story goes that Dr. Hodges took twenty-two choir boys to the Erben factory while the organ was being built and that they were all able to crawl into this big pipe at one time. As it is thirty-two feet long, thirty-six inches in diameter and weighs half a ton this does not seem unreasonable.

The Erben organ went through many stages of rebuilding by Roosevelt and

seem unreasonable.

The Erben organ went through many stages of rebuilding by Roosevelt and later by Hook & Hastings, and was completely rebuilt by the Skinner Organ Company in 1924.

In 1864 a chancel organ of fifteen stops was built by Hall & Labaugh and this also went through several stages of rebuilding until it was incorporated in the new Skinner in 1924. Until this time the two organs were played separately and an amusing incident is recorded about the time the two organists started to accomtime the two organists started to accompany a congregational hymn but each played a different tune at the same time.

Today the chancel organ is divided on both sides of the altar above the choir stalls and consists of twenty-four ranks, playable from all but the solo keyboard of the four-manual console. The present organ, while not the largest on Manhattan Island is outstanding because of its average of i organ, while not the largest on Manhattan Island, is outstanding because of its excellent placement out in the open west gallery of the nave (actually east). It is composed of eighty-five ranks, including the chancel divisions, and the ensemble is truly one of the most magnificent to be heard anywhere, thanks to its elegant diapason choruses and four sets of mixtures. Of course, there are all the other effects for which Mr. Skinner is so well known and the instrument is well suited to the rendition of all the various types of music which are performed upon it. of music which are performed upon it.

Trinity is to be congratulated for sponsoring the worthy task of making available to the public the finest in organ music, and Messrs. Mead and Tietjen are to be complimented on their splendid work in carrying out this program. The response has been so great that many requests have been made for an additional recital at 1 o'clock for those who cannot attend at 12:30. Trinity has obliged by

inaugurating a new recital every Tuesday at 1. This is one way to make organ music enjoyable, and if other churches which could do so would follow the example set here organ music would become more popular.

### CHURCH IN EAST ORANGE, N. J. WILL HAVE THREE-MANUAL

WILL HAVE THREE-MANUAL

A three-manual organ is being installed in the Arlington Avenue Presbyterian Church, East Orange, N. J., by the Peragallo Organ Company of Paterson, N. J. The organ, designed by John Peragallo and Kenneth Yost, organist and director of music at the church for the last twenty-five years, replaces a nineteen-rank two-manual Harrison tracker organ installed in 1893. Seventeen ranks of pipes from the original organ have been retained and extended, seven new ranks and chimes have been added and preparation has been made for the addition of four stops at a later date. The great organ, with the exception of the 8-ft. open diapason, is enclosed in the choir expression box. The organ front is a hand-carved oak grille, the work of Nicholas Sportelly & Son of Paterson.

Following is the stoplist:

Following is the stoplist: GREAT ORGAN.
Bourdon, 16 ft., 61 notes.
Open Diapason (unexpressive), 8 ft., 61

Open Diapason (unexpress pipes.

\*Second Diapason, 8 ft. Gamba, 8 ft., 61 notes. Melodia, 8 ft., 61 notes. Viola, 8 ft., 61 pipes. Octave, 4 ft., 61 pipes. Octave, 4 ft., 61 pipes. Twelfth, 2% ft., 61 pipes. Fifteenth, 2 ft., 61 pipes. Mixture, 3 rks., 183 pipes. Tromba, 8 ft., 61 pipes. Chimes, 21 notes.

Chimes, 21 notes.

SWELL ORGAN.
Open Diapason, 8 ft., 73 pipes.
Stopped Diapason, 8 ft., 73 pipes.
Salicional, 8 ft., 73 pipes.
Voix Celeste, 8 ft., 61 pipes.
Aeoline, 8 ft., 73 pipes.
Flute Harmonic, 4 ft., 73 pipes.
Cornopean, 8 ft., 73 pipes.
Oboe, 8 ft., 73 pipes.
Vox Humana, 8 ft. 61 pipes.
Tremolo.

CHOIR ORGAN.

CHOIR ORGAN. Gamba, 8 ft., 73 pipes.
Melodia, 8 ft., 73 pipes.
Flute Celeste, 8 ft., 61 pipes.
Dulciana, 8 ft., 73 pipes. Unda Maris, 8 ft., 61 pipes. Flute, 4 ft., 12 pipes. Nazard, 2% ft., 61 notes. Piccolo, 2 ft., 61 notes. Clarinet, 8 ft., 73 pipes. \*French Horn, 8 ft.

Tremolo. Chimes, 21 bells. •Harp.

\*Harp.

PEDAL ORGAN.

Resultant, 32 ft., 32 notes.
Open Diapason, 16 ft., 32 pipes.

\*Violone, 16 ft.
Bourdon, 16 ft., 32 pipes.
Lieblich Gedeckt (from Swell), 16 ft., 2 pipes.

Liebnen Gedeckt (from Swell), 16 ft., 2 pipes.
Flute, 8 ft., 12 pipes.
Gedeckt, 8 ft., 32 notes.
'Cello, 8 ft., 32 notes.
Cornet, 3 rks., 96 pipes.
Trombone (from Cornopean), 16 ft., 12

Trombone, 8 ft., 32 notes.

Chimes, 21 notes.

Stops prepared for are indicated by asterisks.

### For Better Pipe Organ Service

in Metropolitan Area of Chicago

# D. S. WENTZ

3146 Rhodes Ave. A complete stock of

# **Julian Williams**

St. Stephen's Church Sewickley, Pa.

- RECITALS -

# James Winship Lewis GRACE AND ST. PETER'S

BALTIMORE

MARYLAND

### ET NON IMPEDIAS MUSICAM



### HOLTKAMP ORGANS CLEVELAND 9, OHIO

MEMBER ASSOCIATED ORGANBUILDERS OF AMERICA

# Sacred Choruses by H. Alexander Matthews

By the Waters of Babylon (motet), S.S.A. and S.A.T.B	.25	
Danish Carol (O'er Bethlehem's Plains), S.A.T.B	.16	
Sing We Then Those Glorious Strains (Carol Based on Chinese Melody),		
S.A.T.B.	.15	
The Wilderness (motet), S.A.T.B. and Sop. Solo	.35	
From the Biblical Songs of Dvorak:		
I Will Sing New Songs of Gladness, S.A.T.B	.15	
The Lord Is My Shepherd, S.A.T.B	.15	
Reference copies sent on request		

# ELKAN-VOGEL CO., INC.

1716 Sansom Street

Philadelphia 3, Pa.

# New Music for the Organ

By WILLIAM LESTER, D.F.A.

"Organ Masters of the Baroque Period," three volumes, edited by Gerard Alphenaar; published as Numbers 79, 80 and 81 in Marks Organ Library, by Edward B. Marks Music Corporation, New York City.

and 81 in Marks Organ Library, by Edward B. Marks Music Corporation, New York City.

Within the pages of these books lies a valuable and inspiring selection of pre-Bach organ music. The first volume is devoted to the Leipzig cantor's great predecessor, Johann Pachelbel. The editor selected from this composer's voluminous writings twenty-eight characteristic pieces, roughly half of which are chorale preludes and the remainder fugues, toccatas, fantasias and ricercares. In the second book we find representative works by Frescobaldi, Merulo, Froberger, Bruhns, Muffat and Walther. The third volume contains pieces by Buxtehude, Pachelbel (the younger), Zachow (teacher of Handel), Eberlin and one short work by J. S. Bach himself.

The organist—or, for that matter, any musician who desires to be literate as to the music that came prior to Bach, the music which served as stimulant to that cosmic master—will do well to possess these three volumes. The music has been chosen with taste, is expertly edited and is issued in handsome and durable form, all at a very moderate price. The achievements of the great Bach cannot be estimated at their real and correct value unless the works of his John the Baptists are intimately known. During the last few years we have had considerable publishing, more particularly in this country, which has given us an opportunity to become better acquainted with the outstanding organ products of the fertile centuries of organ writing, the fifteenth and sixteenth, culminating in that peak era which produced Bach. The three volumes now considered are splendid examples of collections of the music of this baroque period. The student as well as the player can be grateful that the practical repertory of his instrument has in the past few years been so richly and significantly endowed. The new collection forms one of the best investments available in this particular field today.

\*\*Chapel Voluntaries for organ, harmonium or piano, volume 6, compiled and edited

Chapel Voluntaries for organ, harmonium or piano, volume 6, compiled and edited by Gerald Alphenaar; published by Edward B. Marks Music Corporation, New York City.

This is the most recent addition to a practical set of books, collections of interesting music arranged in a simple manner with no obbligato parts for pedals. The sixth book of the set, the one now manner with no obbligato parts for pedals. The sixth book of the set, the one now considered, contains such material as a Bach fugue on "From Heaven Above," "Christmas Bells," by Gade, "The Virgin's Slumber Song," by Rebikoff, and the "Evening Prayer" from Humperdinck's "Hänsel and Gretel," besides selections by Liszt, Handel and others.

A Shepherd's Prayer, for organ, by Richard Kountz; published by Galaxy Music Corporation, New York City.

This little lyric is surprisingly conventional in treatment and idiom, but has the quality of attractiveness despite its predilection for the three common chords of the two keys used in its four pages. The music is of the simplest nature and will depend much on the registration used by the player. Only minor details of dynamics are given, but no directions as to choice of stops or manuals. of stops or manuals.

"Gesu Bambino," by Pietro A. Yon; arranged for organ and piano by W. A. Goldsworthy; published by J. Fischer & Bro., New York City.

Yon's perennial Christmas favorite now appears in another form, this time as an ensemble number for organ and piano. The arranger has done his work with a high degree of competence; the result is a seasonable piece of even higher musical interest than the original form. At the hands of two competent players it offers unusual opportunities for the attainment of much musical beauty. It is a welcome addition to a genre of ensemble repertory not yet overcrowded.

E. HADLEY RAY has been appointed organist and choir director of the Compton Hill Church in St. Louis, according to an announcement by the music committee. He began his new work Dec. 12.

# THE **ASSOCIATED** ORGAN **BUILDERS** AMERICA

Aeolian-Skinner

Austin

\*Deagan

Estev

Hillgreen-Lane

Holtkamp

Möller

†Moorhouse, Bowman & Brandt

\*National Organ Supply

\*Organ Supply Corp.

†Chester A. Raymond

†William Redmond Organ Works

\*W. H. Reisner Mfg. Co.

Reuter

Schantz

\*Spencer Turbine Co.

Write for Booklet

Mr. Lewis C. Odell, Secretary

1404 Jesup Avenue New York City 52

\*Allied Manufacturers. †Maintenance.

# Rollo F. MAITLAND

Mus.D., F.A.G.O., Chm.

**NEW PRINCIPLES AND** IDEAS IN ORGAN PEDAGOGY

# RECITALS

2129 Chestnut Street Philadelphia 3, Pa.

Harold M. Frantz

Fountain Street Church

Grand Rapids, Michigan

# Harold Schwab

Boston, Mass.

### KLAUS SPEER

Director of Music Lincoln Memorial University Harrogate, Tenn. Recitals

MARTIN W. BUSH, F.A.G.O. First Central Congregational Church

Head Music Dep't, University of Omaha, Nebr.

Edw. A. Hillmuth, Jr. Organist & Choirmaster ST. PETER'S CHURCH Essex Fells, N. J.

Address: 57 Luddington Rd. - West Orange, N. J.

ROBERT BAKER, Sac. Mus. Doc.

First Presbyterian Church, Brooklyn Temple Emanu-El. New York

Recitals Instruction

# GARRETSON

Buffalo, N. Y.

Helen Townsend, A.A.G.O. (Chm.)
Parkside Lutheren Church DeWitt C., A.A.G.O. (Chm.)
St. Paul's Cathedral
Buffalo Seminary

# CHURCH OF SAINT MARY THE VIRGIN

**ERNEST WHITE** Musical Director

**EDWARD LINZEL** Choirmaster and Organist

MARIE SCHUMACHER

Organist

For recitals by these players address

145 West 46th Street, New York 19, N. Y.

# Harry Wilkinson

CHURCH OF

ST. MARTIN-IN-THE-FIELDS

CHESTNUT HILL PHILADELPHIA

# HAROLD MUELLER

F. A. G. O.

St. Luke's Episcopal Church S. F. Conservatory of Music SAN FRANCISCO

# ELIZABETH M. COMBS

Graduate of Peabody Conservatory

II WEST TENTH STREET NEW YORK II, N. Y.

EXCELLENT PRACTICE FACILITIES

# ELMORE

Church of the Holy Trinity Philadelphia B

"An Instrumentalist of Consum-mate Powers" Musical Courier, New York R

# J. Alfred Schehl, A.A.G.O.

St. Lawrence Church, R.C. Cincinnati 5

Faculty: Archdiocesan Teachers' College Mus. Dir. The Singers Club Elder High School Glee Club

# RALPH A. HARRIS, D. Mus.

University of Miami Florida

# FRANK CEDRIC SMITH, LTCL

Church of St. Luke & St. Matthew Brooklyn, New York

and Organist for

The Bretton Woods Boy Choir Bretton Woods, N. H.

# GUILMANT ORGAN SCHOOL

FORTY-NINTH YEAR

OCTOBER 4

Write 12 West 12th Street, N. Y.

### FREDERICK MARRIOTT PLAYS FOR ILLINOIS CHAPTER JAN. 13

FREDERICK MARKIOIT PLATS

FOR ILLINOIS CHAPTER JAN. 13

Frederick Marriott, organist and carilloneur of Rockefeller Memorial Chapel at the University of Chicago, will be presented by the Illinois Chapter, A.G.O., in a recital at the chapel on the evening of Jan. 13. The program, which will contain two compositions by Mr. Marriott, recently published by the H. W. Gray Company, consists of the following compositions: Prelude and Fugue in D minor, Walther; "The Old Year Now Hath Passed Away," "O Hail This Brightest Day of Days" and Prelude and Fugue in C minor, Bach; Fantasie, Reger; "Moonlight on the Lake" and "Cathedral at Night," Marriott; "Je est ne le Divin Enfant," Rocques; "Song of Joy" and "Song of Peace," Langlais; "The World Awaiting the Saviour" (Passion Symphony), Dupré.

Immediately after the recital Mr. Marriott has invited members of the Guild to accompany him to the tower, where he will play a short recital on the carillon.

A THREE-MANUAL organ built by the Wicks Organ Company of Highland, Ill., for the Methodist Church of Grenada, Miss., was opened Nov. 19 with a recital by Dr. William H. Barnes, who drew up the scheme for the organ. The instrument has twelve ranks at present, with preparation for the installation of the pipes of the choir division, as well as other additions to the organ's resources.

# **NEW ORGAN COMPOSITIONS** for Concert and Church Use

by HELEN SEARLES WESTBROOK (A. S. C. A. P.)

> Poem for Autumn Pastorale Scherzo Concert Piece in D Retrospection

Published by NEIL KJOS MUSIC CO. 223 W. Lake St. Chicago 6, Ill.

for ORGAN

# ST. LUKE'S CHORISTERS

LONG BEACH, CALIFORNIA

William Ripley Dorr, Mus. Bac. B.S., Dir. "MR. SOFT TOUCH,"
"WEEP NO MORE,"
"IT'S ONLY MONEY."

# **Jean Slater Appel**

M.A., A.A.G.O. (Ch.M.) Mary Washington College of the University of Virginia

Allen W.

Ora J.

# BOGEN

5429 Harper Ave.

Chicago 15

Nancy Poore - William O.

# TUFTS

Organists — Duo-Pianists Washington, D. C.

FRANK K. OWEN ST.LUKE'S EPISCOPAL CHURCH KALAMAZOO, MICHIGAN

AUTHOR OF "A CHOIRBOY'S HANDBOOK"

Walter N.

# HEWIT

A.A.G.O. (CHM.)

Prospect Presbyterian Church Maplewood, N. J.

# IRENE ROBERTSON

F.A.G.O. Mus. D.

**ORGANIST** 

First Methodist Church University of Southern California Los Angeles

### SEARLE WRIGHT

F.A.G.O.

Recitals -Instruction Chapel of the Incarnation New York City

### Adolf Torovsky, A.A.G.O.

Organist-Choirmaster Church of the Epiphany Washington, D. C.
omposer of the familiar carol "Softly the Stars Were Shining"

Barrett Spach

Northwestern University

### GORDON FARNDELL

Mus. M., A.A.G.O., A.R.C.O. Director of Music Department Associate Professor of Organ CENTRAL COLLEGE Pella, Iowa

### Philip B.

### McDermott Organist

Augustana College, Rock Island, III.

Minister of Music First Presbyterian Church, Davenport, Iowa

### THE INSTANT-MODULATOR

Modulation from any key to any other at a glance-no pages to turn . INSTANT, COMPLETE and MUSICAL Truly a boon to erganists and ac-companists. Nothing to compare with it! Write an-let us show you what delighted users throughout the country say about it!

Price \$2 postpaid. Money-back guarantee
THE MARVIN MUSIC EDITION
260 Handy Street New Brunswick, N. J.

### LINDSAY LAFFORD

F.R.C.O. (CHM), F.A.G.O., F.T.C.L. L.R.A.M., A.R.C.M., M.R.S.T.

Director, Department of Music Hobart and William Smith Colleges Geneva, New York

# Bruce Prince Joseph

Music Director

Church of St. John the Evangelist 60th Street at Victoria Avenue LOS ANGELES

# GROVER C. FARRIS

BLACKBURN COLLEGE

St. Paul's Episcopal Church Carlinville, Illinois

# BYR DELLA SANKEY FEELY Recitals

GRACE METHODIST EPISCOPAL Waterloo, Iowa

# J. H. & C. S. ODELL & CO.

Organ Architects and Builders Yonkers 4, New York

Skilled Maintenance and Repair Telephone Yonkers 5-2607

Organists are continuing to voice Hallelujahs for -

# CHORAL PRELUDES FOR ORGAN

("Everybody's Favorite Series" No. 65)

Selected and Edited by Dr. Robert Leech Bedell

With Hammond Registration by Virginia Carrington Thomas

63 CHORAL PRELUDES for Pipe Organ and the Hammond is rare indeed for an American edition. Dr. Bedell has done a fine job in his selection of these gems from the works of eight outstanding masters of the choral prelude form. Organists will find this an indispensable volume with which to enrich their church and recital programs. Performance requirements range from fairly easy to moderately difficult. Price \$1.25.

Send for free descriptive catalog of our complete organ series.

# AMSCO MUSIC PUBLISHING COMPANY

1600 Broadway, Dept. D.

New York 19, N. Y.

# JUST OUT!

# THE EASTER CANTORIO\*

(Fourth in the Word of God series)

# THE GLORIFICATION OF THE WORD

(The Crucifixion and The Resurrection) — by Richard Maxwell and William Wirges

\* The cantata plus. A complete musical service built around the minister, choir and organ possessing atmosphere and continuity, with the pace and timing of radio. Be first to present this cantorio.

An approval copy will be sent to established choir leaders and directors.

# MAXWELL-WIRGES PUBLICATIONS, INC.

Dept. D, 1650 Broadway

New York 19, New York

### THE HYMN SOCIETY OF AMERICA, INC.

President-The Rev. Deane Edwards, New York. Chairman Executive Committee-William Watkins

Reid.
Corresponding Secretary—J. Vincent Higginson,
140 East Second Street, Brooklyn 18, N. Y.
Recording Secretary—Walter N. Hewitt.
Librarian—William W. Rockwell, D.Th., New

York.

Treasurer—Miss Edith Holden, Rock Ridge,
Greenwich, Conn.
Executive Secretary and Chairman Hymn Festival
Committee—Reginald L. McAll, 2268 Sedgwick
Avenue, New York 53, N. Y.

Hearty good wishes to all who read this column as you plan for the things you wish to do this year. There should be time to acquire and browse in one or two new hymnals and to get the habit of consulting handbooks or annotations. Why not choose one of the fine books on hymnology and prepare for any teaching or addresses you may give?

Many churches have used the "hymn of the month" plan to enlarge their repertory with desirable hymns and tunes. At the First Presbyterian Church, Meridian, Miss., a large sheet is used every month giving complete notes about the chosen hymn. It is prepared by the organist, Miss Jean Maxwell, and contains a schedule showing the groups and classes, etc., Miss Jean Maxwell, and contains a schedule showing the groups and classes, etc., in which she will be teaching the hymn during the month—four or five each Sunday. Elsewhere the chosen hymns are given varied treatment as choir hymns or hymn anthems or in organ compositions.

tions.

The National Federation of Music Clubs recommends a series of hymns to cover a whole season, including May, 1949. We would like to hear about your success in familiarizing your church with new hymns by this method, or in other ways.

A scholarly address was delivered at our annual meeting last May by Professor Robert L. Sanders, now head of the department of music at Brooklyn College, with the title "Judgment Criteria in Hymn-Tunes." It is included in the current bulletin of the society in condensed form. In response to repeated requests

the undersigned will send a copy to non-members on receipt of a long stamped

members on receipt of a long stamped envelope.

Dr. Sanders added several illustrations, ending with what he felt to be an ideal tune—Vaughan Williams' setting, "Randolph," for the text "God be with you til we meet again." It is a pity that, though written in 1906, this tune is to be found in only one or two books published in America. It occurs in "Hymms of the Spirit" (No. 472), published by the Beacon Press in 1940. The Canadian Anglican Hymnal contains it (No. 304) and adds another lovely setting by Arthur Somervell.

The Isaac Watts bicentennial included The Isaac Watts bicentennial included fine exhibits in the public libraries of Boston and New York. We are eager to collect all the programs or notices of services actually held. Hearty thanks to the many friends who have sent us their records of the event.

REGINALD L. MCALL.

### BRUCE M. WILLIAMS AT HIS NEW CHURCH IN BALTIMORE

REWCE M. WILLIAMS AT HIS

NEW CHURCH IN BALTIMORE

A program of organ and choral music was presented Sunday evening, Dec. 12, at St. John's Lutheran Church, Baltimore, by Bruce M. Williams, recently appointed organist and director of music. He played: "A Son Is Born," Buxtehude; "Noel," d'Aquin; "Lo, How a Rose," Brahms; "Adeste Fideles," Karg-Elert, Allegretto, Lucke; Old Dutch Lullaby, Dickinson; "Carillon," Vierne. The senior choir sang Christmas carols.

Mr. Williams, a native of Pittsfield, Mass., studied organ with Herbert Dunkley and Miss Alberta Zimmerman and is now a pupil of Walter Baker at the Peabody Conservatory. He was one of the founders of the Berkshire Chapter, A.G.O., and served as its secretary. He held positions in Pittsfield at St. Stephen's Episcopal Church and First Church of Christ, Scientist, and was organist for Clokey's "Adoramus Te," presented by twelve choirs under the direction of Miss Zimmerman at the annual Palm Sunday musical service of the Pittsfield Council of Churches in First Church of Christ, Congregational. Congregational.

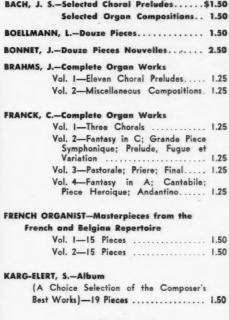


No machine can match the traditional skill of the artisan. That's why Hillgreen-Lane organs are made under the experienced hands of craftsmen . . . not on production lines.

Hillgreen, Lane and Co.

BUILDERS OF FINE PIPE ORGANS SINCE 1898

# ORGAN **ALBUMS**



**Order Now!** 

EDWARD B. MARKS MUSIC CORPORATION

RCA Building, Radio City, New York, N.Y.

# Plenty of Power for All Your Organ Needs -and it's foolproof!



Green offers you the modern power supply you have been looking for ... a foolproof source of direct current with ample voltage to overcome long lines, and with plenty of power for all

### Note These Green Features:

\*\*Compact for installation anywhere \*\*Completely encased in ventilated metal shield \* 5-10-15 volt tap switch \*\*10-ampere capacity \*\*Ammeter built in \*\*Thermal cut-out for safety \*\*Quiet rectification... no moving parts \*\*Long, trouble-free performance \*\*Uses modern selenium metal rectifiers, no muss, no bulbs \*\*Instantaneous operation — no time delay \*\*Two or more units may be connected in parallel to supply extra large installations.

Green Model 1510 Rectifier is ideal for any organ. It is so small that you can install it in the console, if you wish. Yet it has ample voltage to overcome the drop in the lines if installed in the basement. And the thermal cut-out is a safety measure you should not overlook.

Free Literature on Request



W. GREEN ELECTRIC COMPANY, INC.

130 CEDAR STREFT NEW YORK 6, N. Y. RECTIFIER G ENGINEERS



# Programs of Organ Recitals of the Month

Frank K. Owen, Kalamazoo, Mich.—Mr. Owen played the following program at St. Luke's Church Sunday afternoon, Nov. 28: Grand Chorus, Gullmant; Pastorale, Vierne; Tuba Theme, Candlyn; Vivace, Trio-Sonata 6, Bach; March, "Idylle" and Toccata, Peeters; Sonata, "The Ninety-fourth Psalm", Beubke Toccata, Peeters; Sonata, fourth Psalm," Reubke.

fourth Psalm," Reubke.

Charles Harlan Clarke, Evanston, III.—
In a preludial recital program before choral evensong at St. Mark's Episcopal Church Nov. 14 Mr. Clarke included these compositions: "Noel Grand Jeu et Duo," d'Aquin; Canzona in D minor, Bach; Five Fancies for Organ, Ponsonby; Pastorale and "Chant de Printemps," Bonnet; Prelude in D major, Bach.

Fancies for Organ, Ponsonby; Pastorale and "Chant de Printemps," Bonnet; Prelude in D major, Bach.

Rollo F. Maitland, Mus.D., F.A.G.O., Philadelphia, Pa. — Dr. Maitland played the inaugural recital on the two-manual Möller organ in the St. Paul Evangelical United Brethren Church, Lebanon, Pa., Oct. 21, offering the following numbers: Concert Rondo, Hollins; Allegretto, Fourth Sonata, Mendelssohn; Fugue in D major, Bach; "The Last Spring," Grieg; Allegro Vivace, Fifth Symphony, Widor; Evensong, Martin; "Will-o'-the-Wisp," Nevin; Caprice, "The Brook," Dethier; Fantasie-Toccata, Maitland; Improvisation on Familiar Hymns.

Dr. Maitland played the following numbers in kalf-hour programs Sunday evenings at the Church of the New Jerusalem, Philadelphia:
Dec. 5—Prelude and Fugue in E minor ("Cathedral"), Bach; Prelude on "Rhosymedre," Vaughan Williams; Allegretto, Parker; Allegro Vivace, Fifth Symphony, Widor; Meditation on "Veni Emmanuel." Dec. 12 (this recital and service cosponsored by the American Organ Players' Club)—Finale in B flat, Franck; Chorale Frelude, "A Rose Breaks into Bloom," Brahms; Pastorale, First Sonata, Guilmant; Fantasie-Impromptu on Christmas Hymns and Carols; "Christmas in Sicily," Yon.

Edward Eigenschenk, Chicago — Dr. Eigenschenk, organist and director at the Second Presbyterian Church, played the following numbers in a recital at his church Sunday afternoon, Dec. 12: Prelude and Fugue in D major, Bach; "The Musical Clocks" and Andante (Clock Movement), Haydn; "March of the Magi," Dubols; "Jesu, Joy of Man's Desiring," Bach-Grace; "Sheep May Safely Graze," Bach; Scherzo, Vierne; "Noel Parisien," Bach; Scherzo, Vierne; "Noel Parisien," Bach; Scherzo, Vierne; "Noel Parisien," Bach; Scherzo, Vierne; "Roel Parisien," Bac

Quef; "Hallelujah Chorus," Handel.

Edna L. Springborn, Buffalo, N. Y.—
Miss Springborn gave her twenty-fifth
anniversary recital at Grace Lutheran
Church Sunday afternoon, Nov. 28. She
had the assistance of Florence Ann Reid,
contraito. The following were Miss Springborn's numbers: "O Come, Emmanuel"
and "Lo, He Comes!", Kenneth Walton;
Toccata in C major and Adaglo, Bach;
Toccata Basse for Pedal Solo (Homage to
Bach), Bedell; Largo from Concerto in D
mlnor, Bach; Concert Overture, Hollins;
Andante, Haydn; Chorale Prelude on
"Jeweis," Roberta Bitgood; "Nativity
Miniatures," Alfred Taylor; Festival Fantasia, Boslet.

Katharine E. Lucke, F.A.G.O., Balti-more, Md.—The Baltimore Music Club gave a concert in the clubhouse audito-rium of the Maryland Casualty Company rium of the Maryland Casualty Company Nov. 28, this being the initial concert of the twenty-eighth season of these musical events under the direction of J. Norris Hering. A prominent place on the program was given to Miss Lucke, who played the following of her own compositions: Prelude in E; Allegretto; "Family Portrait." For the last number, which is for organ and piano, Miss Lucke had the assistance of Barbara Canfield, planist.

assistance of Barbara Canfield, planist.

Allan Van Zoeren, L.T.C.L., New York
City—Mr. Van Zoeren was heard in a
recital on the new Austin organ in the
First Methodist Church, Wesley Foundatlon, at Yale University, New Haven,
Conn., Nov. 30. His program consisted of
these selections: Allegro, Second Symphony, Vierne; "Noel," Mulet; "Noel,"
d'Aquin; "Noel," Guilmant; Toccata, de
Merebury Andante, Concerto I. Handel; d'Aquin; "Noel," Mulet; "Noel,"
d'Aquin; "Noel," Guilmant; Toccata, de
Mereaux; Andante, Concerto 1, Handel;
Chorale Preludes, "Sheep May Safely
Graze," Bach; "In dulci Jubilo," Bach,
and "In dulci Jubilo," Karg-Elert; "Starlight," Karg-Elert; "Psalm 18," Marcello;
"The Little Shepherd," Debussy; "Benedictus," Reger; Meditation, James; "Piece
Heroique," Franck.

Helen Erday Secretain

Heroique," Franck.

Helen Erday, Spartanburg, S. C.—In a faculty recital at Converse College Nov. 29 Miss Erday played these works: Toccata in E minor, Pacheibel; Preludio, Corelli; Fugue in E flat, Bach; Variations on a Noel, Dupré; Finale, Franck; Three Chorale Preludes, Brahms; Prelude and Fugue in G minor, Dupré.

J. Herbert Springer, Hanover, Pa.—Mr. Springer gave a series of Advent recitals at St. Matthew's Lutheran Church Nov. 23 and the first three Sundays in December, with the assistance of his choir and soloists. Among the programs were the following:

Dec. 5—Allegro Moderato, Fourth Concerto, Handel; "Now Comes the Saviour

of the Gentiles," Kniller; "Whate'er My God Ordains Is Right," Kellner; Variations on "Weinen, klagen," Liszt; Andantino in G minor, Franck; Sketch in D flat and Sketch in F minor, Schumann; "Vespers at Solesmes," Martin; "Grand Choeur Dialogue," Gigout.

Dec. 12—Suite in D major, Stanley; Folktune and Scherzo, Whitlock; Flemish Rhapsody, Peeters; "Hour of Consecration" and Scherzo in G minor, Bossi; "Eclogue" No. 3, DeLamarter; "Carillon," Roberts; Allegro from Sixth Symphony, Widor.

Charles Peaker, Toronto, Ont. — Dr. Peaker gave two Advent recitals in St. Paul's Church on Saturday afternoons, Nov. 20 and Nov. 27. At the first recital he had the assistance of Boris Hambourg, 'cellist, and at the second he was assisted by the choir and soloists of the church The organ numbers included.'

by the choir and soloists of the church The organ numbers included: Nov. 20—Fantasia and Fugue in G minor, Bach; "Vom Himmel hoch," Pach-elbel; "The Clocks," Haydn; "A Rose in Bloom," Brahms; Bourree, Concerto in B

Bloom, 'Brahms; Bourree, Concerto in B flat, Handel.

Nov. 27—Pastorale, Old French Carol; 
"La Nativité," Langlais; "Noel" in G. d'Aquin; "Veni Emmanuel," Egerton.

The cantata "Sleepers, Wake," by Bach, was sung by the choir.

was sung by the choir.

Martin W. Bush, F.A.G.O., Omaha, Neb.

—Mr. Bush played the following program
at the Joslyn Memorial Sunday afternoon,
Dec. 5: Adagio-Allegro, Concerto 10, Handel; Noel, "Un Vierge Pucelle," Le Begue;
Christmas Chorale, "Good News from
Heaven," Pachelbel; Cantabile, Jongen;
"Chanty," Whitlock; "Rosace," Mulet;
Toccata from Symphony 5, Widor.

Charley, Wilthook, Rosaes, Miller, Toccata from Symphony 5, Widor.

Robert R. Clarke, M.S.M., Fort Worth, Tex.—In a program of Christmas music at the First Methodist Church Sunday afternoon, Dec. 5, Mr. Clarke included: Christmas Carol, Cabezon; "Noel," d'Aquin; Chorale Preludes, "A Babe Is Born in Bethlehem" and "In Thee Is Gladness," Bach, and "A Rose Breaks into Bloom," Porter; "Noel Languedocien," Guilmant; Communion on a Noel, Huré; "Silent Night," Gruber; Chorale Improvisation, "From High Heaven." Karg-Ellert; Cradle Song for Christmas Day, Milford; "Noel," from "Esquisses Byzantines," Mulet; "Deck the Hall," Pasquet.

Mildred Andrews, Norman, Okla.—The

"Deck the Hall," Pasquet.

Mildred Andrews, Norman, Okla.—The
First Christian Church of Ponca City,
Okla., has planned a series of monthly
Sunday evening recitals on the threemanual Reuter organ by prominent organists. The first recital was played Nov.
28 by Miss Andrews of Oklahoma University. Her program consisted of the following compositions: Prelude and Fugue
on "Bach," Liszt; "Noel," d'Aquin;
"Come, Sweet Death," Bach; Chorale in
A minor, Franck; "Casual Brevities,"
Leach: Prelude and Fugue in G minor,
Dupré; "Song of Autumn." Elmore; Finale,
First Symphony, Vierne.

Laurence Dilsner, Long Branch, N. J.—

Laurence Dilsner, Long Branch, N. J.— Mr. Dilsner was assisted by the Madrigal Singers in a recital at St. James' Epis-copal Church Sunday afternoon, Dec. 5. His organ numbers included: Voluntary copal Church Sunday afternoon, Dec. 5. His organ numbers included: Voluntary in A minor, Boyce; Largo in F sharp minor, Veracini; Chorale Prelude on "The Creed," Bach; Canon, Purcell; Three Elevations, Benoît; "Epitaphe," Vierne; "Dreams," McAmis; Low Mass for All Saints' Day, de Maleingreau.

Saints' Day, de Maleingreau.

Bessie Black Young, Des Moines, Iowa—In a recital Sunday afternoon, Nov. 21, at the University Christian Church Miss Young played: Rigaudon, Campra; Sarabande, Corelli; Pastorale from "Le Prologue de Jesus," Traditional; "Paradise," Fibich-Urban; Fugue in G minor (the Great), Bach; Fountain Reverie, Fletcher; Jig from a Concerto by Felton, Wall; "Carillon," Roberts; "The Mist." Gaul; Toccata from Fifth Symphony, Widor.

Donald Pearson, Pouchkeepsie, N. Y.—

Donald Pearson, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.—
Mr. Pearson gave the following Bach
program in the chapel of Vassar College
Sunday evening, Nov. 21: "Sel gegrüsset,
Jesu gütig" (Chorale and eleven variations); Sonata in C, No. 5; Prelude and Fugue in E minor.

Fugue in E minor.

Thomas H. Webber, Jr., Memphis, Tenn.—The evening department of the Beethoven Club presented Mr. Webber, organist and choirmaster of the Idlewild Presbyterian Church, in a popular recital on the five-manual Kimball organ in the City Auditorium Nov. 28. His program consisted of the following: Introduction to Act. 3, "Lohengrin," Wagner; Air for the G String, Bach; Overture to "Oberon," Weber; Spiritual, "Were You There?", Purvis; "Christmas," Dethier; "Le Plus que Lente," Debussy; "Sportive Fauns," d'Antalify; "Prelude Moderne," Warde; "Sunset," Grofe; "Ride of the Valkyries," Wagner.

Wagner.

Paul Allwardt, Tallahassee, Fla.—In a recital at Florida State University Sunday afternoon, Oct. 17, Mr. Allwardt played: Prelude and Fugue in C, Boehm; "Benedictus," Couperin; Chorale Preludes, "Jesus Christ, Our Lord and Saviour" and "By the Waters of Babylon," and Ricercata (from "The Musical Offering"),

Bach; Triple Chorale, "Sancta Trinitas," Tournemire; "Impromptu," Vierne; "Th Nativity," Langlais; Sonata, "The Ninety-fourth Psalm," Reubke.

John Pfeil, Wilmington, N. C.—At a hristmas musicale Sunday afternoon, John Pfeil, Wilmington, N. C.—At a Christmas musicale Sunday afternoon, Dec. 12, in St. Andrew's-Covenant Presbyterlan Church Mr. Pfeil played these compositions: "Yom Himmel hoch," Pachelbel; "Rejoice Now, Christian Souls" and "In dulci Jubilo," Bach; "Noel," Bedell; "Greensleeves," Purvis; "Adeste Fideles," Shaw; Toccata, Fifth Symphony, Widor.

Shaw; Toccata, Fifth Symphony, Widor.
George Norman Tucker, Mus.B., Wilkinsburg, Pa.—In a farewell recital Dec.
16 at St. Stephen's Church, where Mr.
Tucker has been organist and cholmaster
since 1944, he played: Prelude and Fugue
in F minor, Handel; Two Chorale Preludes, Karg-Elert; Advent Prelude on
"Veni Emmanuel," H. A. Floyd; Prelude
on "Wachet auf," Bach; "Chant Pastoral," Dubois; Three Chorale Preludes,
Kreckel; Variations on French Carols in
C, Guilmant.
Walden B. Cox Millville, N. J.—Mr.

Walden B. Cox, Millville, N. J.—Mr. Cox gave a recital at the First Methodist Church Sunday afternoon, Nov. 28, with the assistance of Barbara Ackerman, his Church Sunday afternoon, Nov. 28, with the assistance of Barbara Ackerman, his 10-year-old pupil, at the piano. The program consisted of these numbers: Introduction and Toccata, Walond; Andante Sostenuto (Symphony No. 1), Brahms; "Da Jesus an dem Kreuze Stund," Scheidt; "Noel, Grand Jeu et Duo," d'Aquin-Watters; "Ave Maria," Bach-Gounod; "Jesu, Joy of Man's Desiring," Bach-Biggs; Fugue in G minor (the lesser), Bach; "Chinese Boy and Bamboo Flute," Spencer: Caprice, Matthews; Fantasia on "St. Clement," McKinley; Concerto No. 1 in C major, Beethoven.

John M. Winters, Lincoln, Neb.—Mr.

certo No. 1 in C major, Beethoven.

John M. Winters, Lincoln, Neb.—Mr.
Winters, professor of music at Nebraska
Wesleyan University, gave a recital Dec.
12 at the Syracuse Methodist Church and
presented the following program: Fantasia on Old Christmas Carols, Faulkes;
Christmas Cradle Song, Hollins; Adaglo,
Third Sonata, Guilmant; "To the Setting
Sun." Edmundson; "Dreams," McAmis;
"Abide with Us" and "The Last Supper,"
Weinberger; "Starlight" and "To a Wild
Rose," MacDowell; "Jagged Peaks in the
Starlight," Clokey; Offertorio, Beobide;
Intermezzo, Rogers; Two Chorale Preludes on Hymn-tunes, Noble.

Gerald Bales, Toronto, Ont.—In a series

Intermezzo, Rogers; Two Chorale Preludes on Hymn-tunes, Noble.

Gerald Bales, Toronto, Ont.—In a series of weekly broadcasts for the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation Mr. Bales, organist and choirmaster of St. Andrew's Presbyterian Church, included the following works: Prelude and Fugue in C minor, Bach; "Evening Harmonies," Karg-Elert; "Carillon de Westminster," Vierne; Allegretto, Whitlock; "Piece Heroique," Franck; Trumpet Tune and Air, Purcell; Chorale in A minor, Franck; Meditation, Bales; Toccata and Fugue in D minor, Bach; Sonatina, Eugene Hill: "Fugue a la Gigue," "St. Anne" Fugue, Trio-Sonata in E flat and "Giant" Fugue, Bach; Berceuse and "Carillon." Vierne; Toccata, Fifth Symphony, Widor; "Suite Gothique," Boellmann; First Sonata, Borowski; Choral Song and Fugue, Wesley; Rhapsody No. 3, Howells; Sonata No. 1, Mendelssohn.

The evening services on the last Sun-

No. 3, Howells; Sonata No. 1, Mendelssohn.

The evening services on the last Sunday of each month at St. Andrew's Church are choral services devoted to the performance of Bach cantatas. The cantatas performed so far this season are "Jesus Sleeps," "God So Loved the World" and "Bide with Us." On Nov. 18 Mr. Bales conducted his choir and orchestra in a performance of Handel's "Solomon." On the same program he was soloist with the orchestra in two of Handel's concertos. Dec. 20 Mr. Bales conducted a program of Christmas music and Dec. 29 he was soloist on the coast-to-coast network of the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation in a performance of Handel's Concertos Numbers 1 and 2. On this occasion the orchestra was conducted by Geoffrey Waddington.

Thomas Matthews, Evanston, III.—At his monthly recital in St. Luke's Church on the evening of Dec. 14 Mr. Matthews played a program made up as follows: Prelude on "St. Mary's," Wood; Carol, Whitlock; "Hymn to the Stars," Karg-Elert; Bercèuse and "Carillon," Vierne; "Greensleeves," Purvis; "Carillon-Sortie," Mulet.

Vincent H. Percy, Cleveland, Ohio—At a candle-light recital in the Euclid Avenue Congregational Church Sunday evening, Dec. 19, Mr. Percy had the assistance of the West High School Choral Club and of the West High School Choral Club and soloists who sang carols and other vocal numbers. Mr. Percy played these organ numbers; "Caprice Heroique," Bonnet; "Distant Chimes," Snow: "La Sortie des Trois—Noel!", Gaul; "Christmas in Sicily," Yon; "Vom Himmel hoch," Edmundson; "What Can This Mean?", F. Broadus Staley; "The Shepherds and the Inn," Gaul. Gaul.

Caspar Koch, Pittsburgh, Pa.—Dr. Koch presented the following program at the Sunday afternoon recital in Carnegie Hall, North Side, Dec. 19: "Cantique de Noel,"

Adam; "Christmas in Sicily," Yon; Prelude-Pastorale on a Twelfth Century Melody, Edmundson; "Christmas Eve-ning," Mauro-Cottone; Christmas Pas-torale, Harker; Rhapsody on Noels, Gigout.

Irving D. Bartley, F.A.G.O., Durham, H.-Mr. Bartley gave a recital at the Irving D. Bartley, F.A.G.O., Durham, N. H.—Mr. Bartley gave a recital at the Community Church of New Hampton, N. H., Dec. 13, playing: Allegro from Second Symphony, Vierne; Arioso and Prelude in G minor, Bach; Andante, Stamitz; "Noel," d'Aquin; "Dawn," Jenkins; "Allegro Glubilante," Federlein; "Dreams," Stoughton; "Piece Heroique," "Franck: "Bomance sans Paroles." Bon.

Stamitz; "Noel," d'Aquin; "Dawn, "Jakins; "Allegro Giubilante," Federlein; "Dreams," Stoughton; "Piece Heroique," Franck; "Romance sans Paroles," Bonnet; Toccata in D minor, Nevin; "Ave Maria," Schubert; Toccata from Fifth Symphony, Widor.

Samuel S. Badal, Jr., Youngstown, Ohio—Mr. Badal, organist and director at the First Reformed Church of Youngstown, gave a recital at the First Methodist Church of Salem, Ohio, Nov. 21. His program included: "In Dir 1st Freude," Arioso in E flat and "Ich ruf" zu Dir," Bach; "Imagery in Tableaux," Edmundson; "Forgotten Graves," Bingham; "Cortege and Litany," Dupré: "Noel" in Gmajor, d'Aquin-Watters; "March of the Magi Kings," Dubois; Toccata on "Vom Himmel hoch," Edmundson.

Mary Atkinson Henson, San Diego, Cal.

Mary Atkinson Henson, San Diego, Cal.

Miss Henson was heard in a recital at
the First Presbyterian Church of Bismarck, N. D., Nov. 3. Her program:
"Noel" in G, d'Aquin; "Christus Advenit," "Noel" in G, d'Aquin; "Christus Advent," Edmundson; Passacaglia in C minor, Bach; Aria, Peeters; "Clouds in the Moonlight," Madalyn Phillips; First Movement, "Grande Piece Symphonique," Franck; "Romance sans Paroles," Bonnet; "Divinum Mysterium," Purvis; Finale, "Concerto Gregoriano," Yon.

retto Gregoriano," Yon.

Fred T. Tulan, Stockton, Cal.—Mr.
Tulan, an associate organist of St. Mary's
Catholic Church, was heard in the following program over radio stations KGDM
and KGDM-FM of the Columbia Broadcasting System on Christmas afternoon:
Chorale Prelude on "Greensleeves," Purvis; "Grant Us, O Lord, a Joyous Christmastide," Beethoven; Musette (from English Suite in G minor), Bach; "On Christmas Eve All Christians Sing" (Sussex
Carol), Vaughan Williams; "Noel" in G,
d'Aquin; "Jesu, Joy of Man's Desiring,"
Bach; Chorale Improvisation on "Jesu,
Joy of Man's Desiring," Margrethe Hod'Aquin; "Jesu, Joy of Man's Desiring,"
Bach; Chorale Improvisation on "Jesu,
Joy of Man's Desiring," Margrethe Hokanson; "The Crown of Roses" ("Legend), Tschaikowsky; "O Holy Night,"
Adam-Noble; "In dulci Jubilo," Gesius;
Westminster Carol, Oberndorfer; "The
Kings of the Orient," Cronham; "I Know
That My Redeemer Liveth," Handel;
Chorale Prelude on "Lo, How a Rose
E'er Blooming," Brahms; Christmas
Suite, Marier; "Sheep May Safely Graze,"
Bach; "Lullaby of the Virgin," Reger;
Pastorale, Scarlatti; "The World's Desire," Shaw; Fantasia on Four Christmas
Carols, Walton.

Ernestine Parker, Arkansas City, Kan.

Carols, Walton.

Ernestine Parker, Arkansas City, Kan.

—Miss Parker played the following program for the A.G.O. at the Central Christian Church Nov. 22: Allegro Vivace, Fifth Symphony, Widor: Theme and Variations in A flat, Thiele; "Legende," Bedell; "Donkey Dance," Elmore; Etude for Pedals Alone, de Bricqueville: Caprice.

"The Brook," Dethier; "Rosebuds" and Sunshine, from "Longwood Sketches,"

Paul Koch, Pittsburgh, Pa.-Mr. Koo who played the Sunday afternoon recital at North Side Carnegie Hall Dec. 12, was assisted by Evelyn Dumont, violinist, and Katharine Koch, accompanist, in his program, which was as follows: Prelude and Chaonna in Carnete Purple and Chaonna in Carnete Purple. gram, which was as follows: Prenue, Fugue and Chaconne in C major, Buxtehude; "Noel" ("Grand Jeu et Duo"). d'Aquin; "Benedictus," Reger; "Ave Maria," Peeters; Toccata from Suite for Advent, Yon; Toccata from Fifth Sym-

Advent, Yon; Toccata from Fifth Symphony, Widor.

Jane Keene, Fresno, Cal.—In a recital Nov. 28 at St. James' Cathedral for the San Joaquin Valley Chapter, A.G.O., Miss Keene had the assistance of Ann and Arthur Bryon, violinists, and Pearl Winter, 'cellist, in the following program: Canzona, Gabrieli; "My Heart Is Filled with Longing" and "Behold, a Rose Is Blooming," Brahms; Trio-Sonata No. 1. Corelli (strings and organ); "Carillon," Vierne; Passacaglia, Bach; "Le Jardin Suspendu," Alain; "Saluto Angelico." Karg-Elert; Fantasia, Maekelberghe.

G. Leland Ralph, Sacramento, Cal.—At an "organ vespers" in the First Baptist Church Nov. 28 Mr. Ralph had the assistance of a string ensemble of two violins and 'cello in the following program: Chorale Prelude, "A Lovely Rose Is Blooming," Brahms; Fugue in G minor, Bach; "Jesu, Joy of Man's Desiring," Bach; "Three Sonatas for Organ and Strings, Mozart; Ballade in D, Clokey; Andante Cantabile from Fourth Symphony, Dvorak; "Urchin Whistling in the Street" (from "Sketches of the City"), Nevin; "Divinum Mysterium," Purvis.

# Programs of Organ Recitals of the Month

Eugene Hill, Mus.D., A.R.C.O., Toronto, Ont.—Dr. Hill gave two recitals on Sunday afternoons in November at the Church of St. Alban the Martyr. His choir also took part in the programs. Dr. Hill played:

Nov. 14—Fantasle in F minor, Mozart;

Nov. 14—Fantasie in F minor, Mozart; Chorale Prelude, "The Son of God Has Come," Bach; Sonatina, Eugene Hill; Sixth Symphony, Widor; Prelude and Fugue in B minor, Willan.
Nov. 28—"Suite Mariale" "Seven Sorrows" and "Glorification"), de Maleingreau; Chorale in B minor, Franck; "Melodia" and "Te Deum," Reger; Chorale Preludes, "Sleepers, Wake!" and "Come Now, Jesu, from Heaven to Earth," Bach; Prelude and Fugue in D major, Bach.

ach.
Harold C. O'Daniels, Binghamton, N. Y.
Mr. O'Daniels' Thursday noon recitals;
Christ Church have been marked by
e performance of the following among
e most recent programs:

—Mr. O'Daniels' Thursday noon recitals at Christ Church have been marked by the performance of the following among the most recent programs:

Dec. 16—Chorale Prelude, "Dies Irae," Francis Snow; Fugue in G minor, Bach; "Suite Baroque," Telemann; Gavotte, Martini; Cathedral Prelude, Clokey.

Dec. 23—Prelude in A major, Bach; "Suite Gothique," Boellmann; "Romance sans Paroles," Bonnet; "Noel Basque," Benoit; Voluntary, Harwood.

Wayne Fisher, Cincinnati, Ohio—For the dedication of the new Wicks organ in St. John's Evangelical and Reformed Church, Reading, Ohio, Dec. 12 Mr. Fisher selected this program: Allegro from Concerto No. 4, Handel; Gigue-Rondo, J. C. F. Bach; Lullaby, Schubert; Toccata, Adagio and Fugue in C, Bach; Variations on "Puer Natus Est" (from Gothic Symphony), Widor; Andante Cantabile and Scherzo, Fourth Symphony, Widor; "Twilight at Fiesole," Bingham; "Sei Fioretti," Tournemire; Finale from C minor Sonata, Baldwin.

Robert Reuter. Red Springs. N. C.—In

Baldwin.
Robert Reuter, Red Springs, N. C .-Hovert Reuter, Red Springs, N. C.—In a faculty recital at Flora Macdonald College Nov. 1 Mr. Reuter, dean of the conservatory of music, played these organ numbers: Chorale Prelude, "I Call to Thee, Lord Jesus Christ," Bach; Fifth Concerto, in F major, Handel; Toccata in E minor, Pachelbel.

Murray Vanderburgh, Halifax, N. S.—
Wr. Vanderburgh, organist and choir-

Mr. Vanderburgh, organist and choir-master of St. Andrew's Church, gave short recitals preceding the evening servshort recitals preceding the evening services in November at his church. The compositions included in the programs were the following: Sonata 6, in D minor, Mendelssohn; Toccata in F and Chorale Prelude, "Deck Thyself, My Soul," Bach; Chorale in E, Franck; "Now as We Journey Aid Our Weak Endeavor," Dupré; Westminster Suite, Purcell, arranged by Whitehead; "Harmonies du Soir," Karg-Elert.

W. Douglas Francis, Lenox, Mass.—In a Christmas program played at Trinity Church Sunday afternoon, Nov. 28, Mr. Francis included these compositions: "Vom Himmel hoch," Pachelbel; "In dulci Jubilo," Hermann Schroeder; "In dulci Jubilo," Hermann Schroeder; "In dulci Jubilo," Dupré; "Noel sur les Flutes," d'Aquin; "Es ist ein' Ros' entsprungen," Brahms; "Triptyque de Noel," de Maleingreau; "Rhapsodie sur des Noels," Gigout; Bohemian Cradle Song, Poister; Pastorale, Second Symphony, Widor; "La Nativité," Langlais; "Noel Parisien," Quef.

Emma Virginia Decherd, Austin, Tex.—In a recital at All Saints' Episcopal Church Christmas Eve Mrs. Decherd played: Noel, "Byzantine Sketches." Mulet; Overture, "For unto Us a Child Is Born," Bach; Pastorale, Traditional, Clokey; "Gesu Bambino," Yon; "In dulci Jubilo," Bach; Noel, "Celte Journée," LeBégue; "Ave Maris Stella" I, II, III, "Vepres du Commun," Dupré. Douglas Francis, Lenox, Mass

Solin, Bach; Pastorate, Traditional, Chee; "Gesu Bambino," Yon; "In duici Jubilo," Bach; Noel, "Celte Journeé," LeBégue; "Ave Maris Stella" I, II, III, Vepres du Commun," Dupré. Irving Lauf, M.Mus., Kankakee, III.— The Gale Organ Guild presented Mr. Lauf, associate professor of music, in a recital at Olivet Nazarene College Nov. 21. His program was as follows: Trumpet Tune, Purcell; "Soeur Monique," Couperin; Prelude and Fugue in C minor, Bach; Sonatina from the Cantata "God's Time Is Best," Bach; Fugue, Pastoral Sonata, Rheinberger; Sonata No. 1, in A minor, Borowski; Sonata No. 2 ("Lebhaft"), Hindemith; "The Last Spring." Grieg; Intermezzo, Callaerts; "Dreams," Mc-Margaret E. Cawiey, New London, N. H.

Amis; Finale in B flat, Franck.

Margaret E. Cawley, New London, N. H.

Miss Cawley played the following compositions at a vesper service Nov. 21 at Colby Junior College, assisted by two violins: "O Sacred Head" and Sinfonia, "I Stand with One Foot in the Grave," Bach; Toccata in D minor, "Sheep May Safely Graze," Prelude in C minor and Fanfare Fugue in C major, Bach; "Lo, a Rose e'er Blooming," Brahms; Arabesque and "Lied," Vierne; Sonata in F major for organ and strings, Corelli; Suite of Pleces for Musical Clocks, Haydn; "Fireworks Music" Suite, Handel.

Lawrence N. Pratt, Providence, R. I.—

Lawrence N. Pratt, Providence, R. I.— Mr. Pratt of the First Church of Christ, Scientist, used the following music pre-ceding lectures recently: Prelude, Dubois Chorale Preludes, "If Thou but Suffer

God to Guide Thee" and "Dearest Jesus, We Are Here," Bach; Sonata in A minor (first movement), Rheinberger; "Eye Hath Not Seen," from "The Holy City," Gaul; Chorale and "Prayer," Boelmann; Larghetto, Handel; "Cibavit Eos," Titcomb; Andante Cantabile from String Quartet, Tschaikowsky.

Klaus Speer, Harrogate, Tenn.—Mr. Speer gave a recital at the Washington Cathedral Nov. 7, playing this program: Prelude and Fugue in E minor, Bruhns; Partita on the Chorale "Werde munter, mein Gemüte," Walther; Prelude and Fugue, Effinger; Sonata, Krenek; Trio-Sonata No. 3, in D minor, Bach; Two Chorale Preludes on "Nun komm, der Heiden Heiland" and Fantasia and Fugue in G minor, Bach.

Heiden Heiland" and Fantasia and Fugue in G minor, Bach.
Frederick C. Kintzer, Centralia, Wash.
—The Centralia Junior College presented Mr. Kintzer in a recital at the First Baptist Church Nov. 8. He played these numbers: Trumpet Tune and Air, Purcell: Toccata for the Elevation, Frescobaldi; Air from Suite in D, Bach; Prelude and Fugue in C minor, Bach; Intermezzo from Suite, Rogers; "Jagged Peaks in the Starlight," Clokey; "Dreams," McAmis; Finale from "Suite Gothique," Boellmann; Cantabile, Franck; Pastorale, Vierne; "Resonet in Laudibus" (from "Cathedral Windows"), Karg-Elert; "Carillon," Vierne.

Cantabile, Franck; Pastorale, Vierne; "Resonet in Laudibus" (from "Cathedral Windows"), Karg-Elert; "Carillon," Vierne.

Charlotte Garden, Mus.D., F. A. G. O., Plainfield, N. J.—Mrs. Garden gave a recital of Advent and Christmas music Sunday afternoon, Nov. 28, at the Crescent Avenue Presbyterian Church, with the assistance of her choir. The program included two vocal solos from the Bach Christmas cantatas; Karg-Elert's Fugue, Canzone and Epilogue for organ, treble voices and violin: organ music by Bach, Candlyn, Edmundson, Karg-Elert, choral numbers by Harriet Ware and a Moravian carol.

voices and violin: organ music by Each, Candlyn, Edmundson, Karg-Elert, choral numbers by Harriet Ware and a Moravian carol.

Minnie Just Keller, Reading, Pa.—Miss Keller was assisted by the choir of the First Evangelical Christian Church in a recital Oct. 28 at which she played: Sonata No. 1, Mendelssohn: "Carillon." Sowerby; "The Musical Snuff-box," Liadoff: Musette and Bourree, Karg-Elert: "Marche Slav," Tschaikowsky; Second Concert Study. Yon.

Warren F. Johnson, Washington, D. C.—Mr. Johnson will play the following numbers before services at the Church of the Pilgrims in January: "Veni Creator." Jacob: "Arcadian Idyll," Lemare: "Bless the Lord, O My Soul" and "O Light of Blessed Trinity." Praetorius: Festival Prelude, Steinhauser: Fugue in D major, Ruckert; Canzonetta, Rheinberger: "A Mighty Fortress," Buxtehude; Concert No. 5, Telemann.

Wanda Lee Verne, St. Louis, Mo.—Miss Verne, a pupil of C. Albert Scholin, gave a recital Sunday afternoon, Dec. 12, at the Kingshighway Presbyterian Church. She played: Prelude and Fugue in C major, Bach; Sixth Sonata, Mendelssohn; "Snowy Woods" and "The Nativity" W. L. Verne; Toccata, Mailly; "Caprice Herolque" and "Elves," Bonnet; Three Chorales, Karg-Elert; Fantasia and Fugue, C. P. E. Bach; "Praise the Lord with Drums and Cymbals," Karg-Elert.

William H. Barnes, Chicago—Dr. Barnes gave a recital on the Möller four-manual organ in the Church of St. Michael and St. George in St. Louis Dec. 7, playing these numbers: "Grand Choeur Dialogue," Reger; Trumpet Dialogue, Clerambault; "Calar de Lune," Karg-Elert; Chorale in E major (abridged), Franck; Communion, Purvis; Scherzetto, Vierne: Air, Lully; Prelude on "B-A-C-H," Richard Keys Biggs.

Mrs. Reginald Hamlin, A.A.G.O., Burlingame, Cal.—Mrs. Hamlin played the

Purvis; Scherzetto, Vierne: Air, Lully; Prelude on "B-A-C-H," Richard Keys Biggs.

Mrs. Reginald Hamlin, A.A.G.O., Burlingame, Cal.—Mrs. Hamlin played the following numbers in a thirty-minute recital at the dedication service of Grace Lutheran Church of San Mateo Sunday afternoon, Dec. 12: "Morning Hymn." Peeters; "Erbarm" Dich mein," Bach; Prelude and Fugue in E minor (Cathedral), Bach; "Dedleace," Bonnet; "Der Tag, der ist so freudenreich," Bach: "Nun danket Alle Gott," Karg-Elert; Antiphon ("Regina Coeli"), Titcomb.

T. Curtis Mayo, A.A.G.O., Raleigh, N. C.—For his third recital at the chapel of St. Augustine's College, played Nov. 28, Mr. Mayo selected these numbers: Prelude in D major, "Rejoice Now, Christian Souls," "Now Let Us Sing with Joy" and Fugue in D major, Bach; Pastorale, Franck; "Spinning Song," Dupré; "Noel" and "Thou Art the Rock," Mulet.

Jean Shaughnessy, Pittsburgh, Pa.—Miss Shaughnessy played these numbers at Carnegie Hall, North Side, Nov. 7: Toccata and Fugue in D minor, Bach; "Ave Maria," Peeters: Pastorale, Guilmant; "Tu es Petra," Mulet; Toccata from Fifth Symphony, Widor.

Raymond Boese, Redlands, Cal.—Mr. Boese was heard in a student recital at the University of Redlands Dec. 2 and played: Chorale Preludes, "A Mighty Fortress Is Our God" and "My Soul Doth

Magnify the Lord." Bach; Aria, "Slumber, Beloved" (from Christmas Oratorio) and Fantasie and Fugue in G minor, Bach; "Rejoice, Ye Pure in Heart," Pastorale and "Pageant," Sowerby.

George L. Scott, Bloomington, III.—Illinois Wesleyan University presented Mr. Scott in a recital at Presser Hall Nov. 9. His program included: "Recit de Tierce en Taille," de Grigny; Chorale in B minor, Franck; Intermezzo, Symphony 6, Widor; Chorale Improvisation, "Lead Us, O Jesus," Karg-Elert: "O Lamm Gottes, Unschuldig" and Allegro from Sonata 6, Bach; Sonata No. 2, Hindemith; Cantabile in B major, George L. Scott; Prelude in G, Dallier; "Thou Art the Rock," Mulet.

Mulet.

Julian Williams, Sewickley, Pa.—Mr.
Williams played these number® for the recital at North Side Carnegle Hall, Pittsburgh, Nov. 28: Prelude in C minor, Bach; Fifth Concerto, Handel; Variations on a Noel, Dupré; "Vision" (MS.), Claude L. Fichthorn; Prelude and Fugue on "B-A-C-H," Liszt.

In a recital Dec. 5 at the Second Presbyterian Church of Washington, Pa., Mr. Williams played: Prelude in C minor, Bach; Concerto in F major, Handel; Pavane from "Parthenia," Byrd; "Varlations sur Un Noel" and Elevations in E major and D minor, Dupré; Prelude and Fugue on "B-A-C-H," Liszt; "Vision" (MS.), Fichthorn; Allegro, from Second Major and Major

Symphony, Vierne.

Aileen Guymer, A.T.C.M., London, Ont.

—Miss Guymer gave the second recital
of the 1948-49 series at the Cronyn Memorial Anglican Church Sunday evening,
Nov. 28, and played these compositions:
Prelude and Fugue in F minor, Bach;
"Belgian Mother's Song," Courboin; "Romance" in D fiat, Sibelius; Humoresque,
Elmore; Introduction, Grave and Adaglo
Cantabile, Beethoven; "May Night,"
Palmgren: Sonata No. 1, Guilmant.

Peter R. Hallock, Seattle, Wash.—Mr.

Palmgren; Sonata No. 1, Guilmant.

Peter R. Hallock, Seattle, Wash.—Mr.
Hallock gave the following program for
his senior recital at the University of
Washington in the University Methodist
Temple Dec. 7: Chorale Prelude, "I Call
to Thee, Lord Jesus Christ," and Fugue
in G major, Bach: Second Symphony,
Vierne; Rhapsody No. 2 ("Soliloquy of
Sound"), Hallock; Folk-tune and Scherzo,
Whitlock; Toccata, "Thou Art the Rock,"
Mulet.

Trevor M. Rea. M Muse Patricians

Mulet.

Trevor M. Rea, M.Mus., Babylon, N. Y.

—Mr. Rea gave a recital at the Methodist
Church Nov. 9 and played these compositions: "Deck Thyself, My Soul,"
Brahms: Toccata in F, Bach: Antiphon
No. 3, Dupré; "Gaudeamus" (Improvisation on a Gregorian Theme). Titcomb,
Two Hymn Preludes, Bingham; Finale,
Third Symphony, Vierne.

Third Symphony, Vierne.

R. Kenneth Holt, Honolulu, Hawaii—
Mr. Holt played the following program at the Central Union Church on the evening of Nov. 9: Prelude in G major, Bach; Chorale Prelude on "Sleepers, Wake," Bach; Toccata on "Sleepers, Wake." Miles I'A. Martin; "Song of the Lonely Njeri," Saxton; Cornet Voluntary, Burney, Largo from "Xerxes," Handel; Pavan, Rowley; "Litany for All Souls," Schubert; "The Squirrel," Weaver; Sere-

nade, Schubert; Allegro con brio, Sonata No. 6, George Whitfield Andrews. Dudley Warner Fitch, Des Moines, lowa -Mr. Fitch presented these numbers Dudley Warner Fitch, Des Moines, Iowa—Mr. Fitch presented these numbers Dec. 19 at 4:30 in St. Paul's Church: "Shepherds in the Field," Malling; "Noel Languedogien," Guilmant; "Christmas Pipes of County Clare," Gaul; "In dulci Ju bilo," Bach-Edmundson; "Star of Hope," R. K. Biggs; Bohemian Cradle Song, Poister; "Vom Himmel hoch," Edmundson; "Notte de Natale," Mauro-Cottone; Pastorale, First Sonata, Guilmant; Rhapsody on Old French Noels, Faulkes.

Faulkes.

Harold L. Turner, Clinton, III.—Mr.

Turner gave a recital at the First Presbyterian Church of Maroa, III., Nov. 16,
playing these selections: Prelude and
fugue in E minor, Bach; Arioso, Bach;

"Truth Divine," Haydn-Asper; "Romance Fugue in E minor, Bach; Arioso, Bach; "Truth Divine," Haydn-Asper; "Romance sans Paroles," Bonnet; "Gesu Bambino," Yon; "Ave Maris Stella," Bedell; "Softly and Tenderly" and "I Need Thee Every Hour," Thompson; "Fireside Fancies," Clokey; Festival Toccata, Fletcher.

Hour," Thompson; "Fireside Fancies," Clokey; Festival Toccata, Fletcher.
Francis Murphy, Jr., Philadelphia, Pa.
—The Federal Reserve Bank Choral Club assisted Mr. Murphy in his recital at Christ Church on the afternoon of Dec. 1. The organ numbers were these: Allegro and Adaglo, Sixth Symphony, Widor; "Christ Our Lord Came to the Jordan" and "Hall, God the Holy Ghost," Bach; Three Versets on the Magnificat, Dupré. Roger A. Hauenstein, Ann Arbor, Mich.—Mr. Hauenstein presented the following program in the student recital series of the University of Michigan at Hill Auditorium Nov. 14: Rigaudon, Campra-Ferrari; "Recit de Tierce en Taille," de Grigny; Passacaglia in D minor, Buxtehude; "Wachet auf, ruft uns die Stimme" and Prelude and Fugue in Gmajor, Bach; Chorale in E major, Franck; "Carillon," Sowerby: "Adeste Fideles" and "Lauda Sion," Karg-Elert.

BACH'S MAGNIFICAT was the principal music at an Advent vesper service held in Morris Chapel, College of the Pacific, Stockton, Cal., Nov. 30 under the direction of Wesley K. Morgan, M.S.M. This marked the first public performance by the Pacific Chorale, a group organized by Mr. Morgan as part of the activity of the newly-formed department of church music, of which he is the head. This choral group, which consists of thirty voices, was accompanied by the college chamber orchestra of twenty-five players. The chapel was packed, people sitting in the aisles and in the chancel. The same group performed the Magnificat again Dec. 7 for the college chapel service.

HANDEL'S "MESSIAH" received two

HANDEL'S "MESSIAH" received two fine performances by the Sonoma County Chorus under the direction of Chester Beck Dec. 10 and 12 in the Luther Memorial Theater on the Santa Rosa Junior College campus in Santa Rosa, Cal. Gordon Dixon, A.A.G.O., dean of the Redwood Empire Chapter, A.G.O., was at the organ and Doris Ballard, a member of the Santa Rosa Junior College student group, was at the piano. Other members of the chapter and of the student group took part in the chorus and orchestra. HANDEL'S "MESSIAH" received two

# NOW AVAILABLE IN VOLUME FORM

# SEVEN CHORAL PRELUDES

For ORGAN

by T. TERTIUS NOBLE

1. Rockingham Charity
 Stracatho

4. Dominus Regit Me 5. Melcombe 6. Picardy

7. St. Peter

Price \$2.00 net

All these are soft numbers, especially useful for Communion Services.

"I have a strong conviction that of all the organ music published during the past decade, among that which will live longest and be played most will be the Choral Preludes of T. Tertius Noble." Dr. Roland Diggle in "The American Organist."

Also ISSUED IN VOLUME FORM-

# 7 COMPOSITIONS for ORGAN

by ARTHUR FOOTE

Op. 71

Containing the famous TOCCATA in E minor, played by J. Bonnet, T. Tertius Noble, G. S. McManus and others.

COMMUNION in E major Played by Seth Bingham, H. V. Milligan, F. Glynn and others.

CANTILENA in G Played by Edwin A. Kraft, Rowland W. Dunham, Sheldon Foote and others.

Price \$1.50 net

THE ARTHUR P. SCHMIDT CO., 120 Boylston St., Boston, Mass.

### OBERLE AND VOLKEL PLAY AT EMMANUEL CHURCH, BOSTON

EMMANUEL CHURCH, BOSTON
Grover J. Oberle, F.A.G.O., organist
and choirmaster of Emmanuel Church,
Boston, played a program which included
the test pieces for the 1949 Guild examinations, Tuesday evening, Dec. 14.
Tuesday, Jan. 18, Dr. George W.
Volkel, F.A.G.O., of New York will play
a recital at Emmanuel Church, Boston.
His program will include the Toccata and
Europe in D. minor. Passagalia and four

Fugue in D minor; Passacaglia and four chorale preludes, Bach, and works of Widor, Vierne and Cesar Franck. A feature of Dr. Volkel's recital will be an extemporization on a theme submitted by

Mr. Oberle.

AN IMPRESSIVE CANDLELIGHT musicale entitled "Let Carols Ring" was presented Sunday evening, Dec. 12, at the Eden-Immanuel Evangelical and Reformed Church in St. Louis. The program was arranged by the organist and director, Mrs. Berdelle Moch Linberg. After the prelude, "A Christmas Chorale Prelude on Silent Night," by Schmutz, the choir entered the candle-lighted sanctuary with over 150 candles burning in the center aisle and front of the church. The processional was the "March of the Magi" by Edmundson. The choir carried candles to the altar, where they were placed in holders. The numbers sung by the choir before more than 400 people were: "Let Carols Ring," Swedish folk melody; "Winter with Its Ice and Snow," Catalonian Christmas carol: "Nativity Carol," Graf; "Cradle Song of the Shepherds," Glatz folksong; "Carol of the Bells," Ukralnian carol, and "Sing We All Noel," by York. The organ numbers were: "Christmas in Sicily," Yon; Christmas Meloddes, Nordman, and Carol Variations, Courtland.

A CHRISTMAS CONCERT was pre-

land.

A CHRISTMAS CONCERT was presented at the First Congregational Church of Battle Creek, Mich., Sunday evening, Dec. 19. The "Christmas Oratorio" by Saint-Saens was sung by the sixty-voice chancel choir under the direction of James P. Autenrith, minister of music, who also played a short recital of Christmas organ music. Mr. Autenrith's selections included the following: Christmas Chorale, "Vom Himmel hoch," Pachelbel; "Puer Natus est in Bethlehem," Buxtehude: Christmas Pastorale, Valentini; "In dulci Jubilo," Bach; Variations on a Noel, d'Aquin; "Salvation Has Come to Us." Karg-Elert; "Noel," Mulet; "Desseins Eternels," Mes-

siaen; Improvisation on the "Picardy" Carol, Bedell.

THE CHORAL SOCIETY of Eastern THE CHORAL SOCIETY of Eastern Union County, N. J., announces its third concert series under the direction of Vincent Paris Fish at the Masonic Temple. Elizabeth, N. J. "The Creation," by Haydn, will be sung Jan. 25. May 24 a spring will be sung Jan. 25. festival will take place.

# Felix F. Schoenstein & Sons Pipe Organ Builders SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.

HENRY L. ROXBEE & SON, MFRS. otal, Flue, and Red ORGAN PIPES

Scientifically scaled—Expertly made.

Masterfully voiced 1910 178 LOWELL ST., READING, MASS. 1948

# Iames Womble

Organist and Choirmaster

Church of the Good Shepherd Florida Jacksonville 4

### ETHEL SLEEPER BRETT

Organist and Recitalist

First Methodist Church, Sacramento, Cal.

# RACHEL PIERCE

M.A., M.S.M., F.A.G.O.

Professor of Organ Limestone College

Gaffney, South Carolina

Nothing you can buy will add more to the Beauty and Spirit of your Christmas Church Services than a set of Maas Cathedral Chimes



Here are 8 good reasons why more people buy MAAS CATHEDRAL CHIMES than any others made today.

- Mass genuine Cathedral Chime tones are unsur passed for purity and richness. Their tone quality is assured by exclusive patents.
- 2. Individual damping of each note permits full tonal expression. There is absolutely no intermingling of
- 3. Maas Chimes have incorporated more outstanding innovations than any other system.
- Individual balanced spring suspension guard that the action of Maas Chimes will be lightning fast, smooth and uniform. Rubber mountings absorb all action noise.

The Maas patented pickup system reduces higher harmonics that tend to make ordinary chime tones sound thin and tinny. Maas Chimes produce a bell-A like tone with a full, round predominant note of great depth and warmth.

- Maas Chimes are simple to install in any building. They can be quickly and easily attached to any electronic or pipe organ. They are shipped complete, ready for installation and immediate use.
- 7. Maas Chimes are attractive in appearance. Mounted either in V or W formation, their highly polished, classic lines enrich all surroundings.
- 8. Maas Genuine Cathedral Chimes are reasonably priced. Yet their beauty and quality, their dependability and high standard of performance cannot be surpassed by any other system available

There's a Maas Dealer near you. See him today. or write direct to us, for installaton before Christmas



# Masterpieces of Organ Music

Ready Late in January, 1949

Folios Nos. 61 through 65

Containing works of the following Composers

Des Pres, Froberger, Hanff, Hofhaimer, Strunck, Senfl and Tunder

Editor, Ernest White

CATALOGS CONTAINING COMPLETE LIST OF CONTENTS AT YOUR DEALER

# The Liturgical Music Press, Inc.

Sole Selling Agents

Boosey & Hawkes, New York

Chicago • Los Angeles • Toronto

Sydney · Capetown · Paris

# Complete Organ Service

New Organs - Tuning -Rebuilding Repairs Amplified Tower Chimes Maintenance, Modernizing, and Additions to Old Organs

# JULIUS C. THIEMER

Organ Builder since 1909

8 Edward St., Lynbrook, L.I., N.Y. 1104 Carnegie Hell, New York City

Phone Lynbrook 9-0824 Phone: Plaza 9-2550

Ruth THE FIRST CHURCH OF CHRIST, SCIENTIST BOSTON

FREDERICK C. SCHREIBER WINS \$1000 COMPOSITION PRIZE

WINS \$1000 COMPOSITION PRIZE
Frederick C. Schreiber, a New York
City organist, is announced as the winner
of the prize of \$1,000 for his Sinfonietta
in G as the best original composition for
symphony orchestra submitted in the international competition sponsored by the
Musical Fund Society of Philadelphia.
One hundred and twenty-four scores
were submitted and they came from
nearly all parts of the world. There were
four preliminary judges and three final
judges. The final judges were Eugene
Ormandy, Harl McDonald and Dr. Howard Hanson.
The premiere of the prize-winning

ard Hanson.

The premiere of the prize-winning work will be given by the Philadelphia Orchestra under Dr. Ormandy's direction in the spring of 1949.

Mr. Schreiber won the A.G.O. anthem contest in 1945 with his anthem "Praise the Lord, O My Soul."

# JUDSON RAND RECITALS

Organist and Director of Music Chester Hill Methodist Church Mount Vernon, New York

Conductor of Jersey City Choral Society Riverdale Temple, Riverdale, New York

Carnegie Hall — Studio 915 **New York City** 

School of Music

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

RUSSELL H. MILES PAUL S. PETTINGA

Organists — Recitalists

# Oliver Herbert

The First Church in Albany Albany, New York

# Henry Fusner

M.S., A.A.G.O.

Recitals - Instruction EMMANUEL BAPTIST CHURCH Brooklyn 5, N. Y.

# CLARENCE MADER

Recitalist - Teacher Immanuel Presbyterian Church Los Angeles, Calif.

# GEORGE C. WEBB

Instruction, Theory, Harmony, Correspondence 14 Morningside Avenue New York 26, N. Y.

### **Harold Reeves Yarroll**

Organist - Choir Director

Central Presbyterian Church Washington, D. C.

Instruction—Singing, piano, organ Recitals

# NATIONAL GUILD PIANO TEACHERS

Suitable Incentives Dignified Auditions **Balanced Repertoire Lasting Prestige** 

Box 1113

Austin, Texas

CARL WIESEMANN, Mus.D.

Organist and Choirmaster GRACE CHURCH Newark 2, New Jersey

Henry F. Anderson

F.A.G.O.

Instruction — Recitals
Coach — A.G.O. Exams. 3521 Northcliffe Rd. Cleveland Hgts. 18, Ohio

RUSSELL BROUGHTON F.A.G.O.

St. Mary's School North Carolina Raleigh

# Harry H. Huber M. Mus.

Kansas Wesleyan University First Christian Church SALINA, KANSAS

# IAN GALLIFORD

AA.G.O.

ST. STEPHEN'S CHURCH TORONTO, ONTARIO

### HAROLD HEEREMANS

F.A.G.O. (CHM) F.T.C.L.

NEW YORK UNIVERSITY CHURCH OF THE SAVIOUR BROOKLYN, N. Y.

# Harold Fink

Recitals

Box 242, Englewood, N. J.

# Harold Tower

Organist and Choirmaster

The Church of Our Saviour Akron 3. Ohio

# HOWARD KELSEY

Second Baptist Church Saint Louis

### ARTHUR B.

# WATSON

MICHIGAN'S ORGAN EXPERTS

SAMUEL WALTER BOSTON UNIVERSITY

TRINITY CHURCH NEWTON CENTRE

# SHELDON FOOTE

1720 West Montecito Avenue Phoenix, Arizona

CLARENCE DICKINSON Concert Organist

anist and Director of Music The Brick Church.

ctor-Emeritus of the School of Secred lusic, Union Theological Seminary. 1149 Park Avenue, New York

# CHARLES H. FINNEY

A.B., Mes. M., F.A.G.O. HOUGHTON COLLEGE and WESLEYAN METH. CHURCH HOUGHTON, NEW YORK

# HARRY E. COOPER

Mus. D., F. A. G. O.

Raleigh, North Carolina

# William F. Spalding

Organist, St. Mark's Church Denver, Colo.

CHARLES

# F.A.G.O.

# CRAIG

Instructor in Organ, Richmond Professional Institute College of William and Mary All Saints Church, Richmond, Virginia

# RUSSELL G. WICHMANN

Chairman, Department of Music Pennsylvania College for Women Shadyside Presbyterian Church Pittsburgh

# Edward Eigenschenk

American Conservatory, Chicago scond Presbyterian Church, Chicago Concert Mgt., Frank Van Dusen Kimbali Hall, Chicago

# Julius MATTFELD

Columbia Broadcasting System
New York

# **ERNEST WILLOUGHBY**

A.R.C.M.
Organist and Choirmaster
CHURCH OF THE REDEEMER
BRYN MAWR, PA.

Director of Music Baldwin School, Bryn Mawr, Pa.

### ROBERT KNOX CHAPMAN

St. Matthew's Episcopal Church Wheeling, West Virginia

Newton H. Pashley First Presbyterian Church

Oakland, California

# ELLA LEONA GALE, A.A.G.O. Professor of Organ

Olivet Nazarene College Kankakee, Illinois

Racitale

WILBUR HELD, F.A.G.O. Ohio State University

Columbus, Ohio

# BLANCHARD

POMONA COLLEGE CALIFORNIA CLAREMONT

# CYRIL BARKER

Ph.D., M.M., A.A.G.O. Detroit Institute of Musical Art (U. of Detroit) FIRST BAPTIST CHURCH - DETROIT

# JAMES PHILIP JOHNSTON, F.A.G.O.

Organist and Choirmaster

CATHEDRAL CHAPEL QUEEN OF ALL SAINTS BROOKLYN, N. Y.

Charles Dodsley Walker

# JOHN GROTH

Broadway Tabernacle Church New York City

# Walter Flandorf

CHICAGO

# W. A. GOLDSWORTHY

Composers' Consultant

42 Remsen St., Brooklyn 2, N. Y.

A.A.G.O. LUIS HAROLD SANFORD Organist and Choirmaster SECOND PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH NEWARK, NEW JERSEY

### MISS ANGIE M. FAUNCE

IS DEAD IN CONCORD, MASS.

Miss Angie M. Faunce, 68 years old, who for thirty years previous to her retirement last July was organist of the First Parish Meeting-house, Unitarian, in Concord, Mass., died Dec. 4. She was a fellow of the American Guild of Organists.

Miss Faunce, a native of Abington, Mass., was supervisor of music at Centenary Academy in Palmyra, Mo., for three years before going to Concord, and had been organist of churches in Abington, Rockland and Wollaston. She died in a nursing home at Andover.

### CONRAD MURPHREE, TAMPA MUSICIAN, TAKEN BY DEATH

MUSICIAN, TAKEN BY DEATH

Conrad Murphree, prominent in Southern musical circles for forty years, died suddenly at his home in Tampa, Fla., Nov. 19. He was 65 years old. Mr. Murphree was organist of the First Baptist Church of Gadsden, Ala., about 1905 and had been choirmaster at Tampa's First Baptist Church for fifteen years. He was a brother of the late Dr. A. A. Murphree, for many years president of the University of Florida, and uncle of Claude L. Murphree, organist of the University of Florida. A native of Alabama,

### ARPARD E. FAZAKAS

Church Organ Builder I Cathedral Avenue Nutley, New Jersey

Mr. Murphree had been prominent as a music teacher and choirmaster and had appeared with famous orchestras all over the country.

# LOUIS F. MOHR & COMPANY ORGAN **MAINTENANCE**

2899 Valentine Ave., New York 58, N. Y. Telephone: Sedgwick 3-5628 Night and Day

cy Service—Yearly Cont ps — Chimes — Blowers

**Expert Overhauling** 

"An Organ Properly Maintained Means Better Music"

# CHARLES HARLAN CLARKE

Organist and Master of the Choirsters

Evanston, III.

Katharine Fowler, M. Mus.

Columbia Heights Christian Church Washington, D. C.

# REUTER PRESTIGE

There is general agreement among those who know, that the Reuter Organ is in the forefront of today's strictly fine pipe organs. This prestige is a direct result of the consistently fine work that Reuter has done, tonally and structurally, over a long period of organ

THE REUTER ORGAN COMPANY LAWRENCE, KANSAS

Builders of fine pipe organs exclusively Member of The Associated Organ Builders of America

# MARILYN MASON

UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

# WESTMINSTER CHOIR COLLEGE

JOHN FINLEY WILLIAMSON, PRES.

ALEXANDER McCURDY Head of Organ Department

PRINCETON, NEW JERSEY

### JEROME B. MEYER & SONS, INC., MFRS. QUALITY ORGAN PIPES

Pipes Scientifically Scaled, Artistically Voiced. Over 50 Years' Service to the Pipe Organ Industry. A trial order will convince.

Milwaukee 7, Wisconsin

EDGAR concert organist SAINT MARK'S CHURCH, MOUNT KISCO, N.



dismantled without special tools; all are readily accessible for adjustment or lubrication. • ALL-ANGLE OUTLET—rotating outlet section allows adjustment to any angle within 180°, eliminating unnecessary pipe ard elbow connections. Model and price list now available—write today!

# FICELO

# EDGAR S. KIEFER TANNING CO.

(Hand Leather Division) TANNERS OF

LEATHER for the PIPE ORGAN and MUSICAL INSTRUMENT TRADES
Send for Samples. Phone Franklin 0082

223 W. LAKE ST., CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

School of Music

# UNIVERSITY OF REDLANDS

LESLIE PRATT SPELMAN

MARGARET WHITNEY DOW

Church and Residence Organi

L. D. Morris Organ Company

Designers-Builders of Mechanical FINE PIPE ORGANS Experts

Artistic Tone

Factory, 1768-70 Morse Avenue, Chicago 26, Ill. Telephone: Briargate 4410

# **HAGERSTOWN** ENGRAVING CO.

Successors to

# DENISON BROS.

Manufacturers of ORGAN STOP KNOBS FOR CHURCH AND REED ORGANS

Name Plates, Pistons, Tilting Tab-lets, Stop Keys, etc., of all kinds of Ivory and Imitation Ivory

Established 1877.

233 E. FRANKLIN ST., HAGERSTOWN, MD.

# WHITE, SON COMPANY

Specialists in the Manufacture of

# ORGAN LEATHERS

# C. HAROLD EINECKE

Mus. D., Mus. B., F.W.C.C.

First Presbyterian Church Santa Ana, California

# Dennison Organ Pipe Co. Reading, Mass.

We Specialize in Manufacturing Wood, Metal, Flue and Reed Pipe Organ Stops

1949

# MAYLAND CHIMES & HARPS

**SINCE 1866** 

BROOKLYN

**NEW YORK** 

# A. R. Temple & Associates

TUNERS - TECHNICIANS ORGANS - ELECTRONICS

3952 WEST LAKE STREET Chicago 24, III. Tel. Kedzie 3136

WILLIAM SELF ALL SAINTS' CHURCH

WORCESTER, MASS.

Organist of the Worcester Art Museum

EDWIN ARTHUR KRAFT



MANY PAY TRIBUTE TO KRAFT

ON FORTIETH ANNIVERSARY

ON FORTIETH ANNIVERSARY

Edwin Arthur Kraft's fortieth anniversary recital at Trinity Episcopal Cathedral in Cleveland, announced last month, drew a throng which filled the edifice Dec. 5. Dean Chester B. Emerson expressed appreciation of what Mr. Kraft has done for the church and the community in his forty years of faithful service. Congratulatory letters were received from all parts of the country and from persons in all walks of life. The new set of chimes for the cathedral organ was dedicated by Dean Emerson and introduced by Mr. Kraft in Will C. Macfarlane's "Evening Bells and Cradle Song," one of the large number of compositions which have been dedicated to Mr. Kraft.

After the recital a public reception and

After the recital a public reception and tea in Mr. Kraft's honor was held in the parish-house. It was attended by hundreds of persons who were eager to congratulate the genial organist. Many men now prominent in the city's business and professional life were present to greet their former choirmaster.

professional life were p their former choirmaster.

# **Arthur Jennings** Recitals UNIVERSITY

Plymouth Church Minneapolis, Minnesota

OF

MINNESOTA

Grace Leeds Darnell Graham Eckes School, Palm Beach, Fla. JUNIOR CHOIRS A SPECIALTY

GEORGE B. ARNOLD, JR. Organist and Choirmaster

> **Epiphany Lutheran Church** Brooklyn, New York

IOSEPH W. CLOKEY

# NOW! A COMPLETE course in CHORAL CONDUCTING

# Study in your own home

Now is the time to add to your musical knowledge. Now is the time to improve your ability as a choir director and choral conductor. For nearly half a century the UNIVERSITY EXTENSION CONSERVATORY has been successfully training PROFESSIONAL musicians. We are the only home study school offering all courses leading to a Bachelor of Music Degree. Our new Choral Conducting course severs the subject from A to Z—from basic principles evers the subject from A to Z—from basic principles are the production of the course.

UNIVERSITY EXTENSION CONSERVATORY
Dept. E-78, 28 E. Jackson, Chicago 4, III.

# PIPE ORGANS

Yearly Maintenance Contracts REBUILDING ADDITIONS REPAIRS TUNING

Courteous and Dependable Pipe Organ Service

Factory Trained Experts

Chester A. Raymond Organ Builder

44 Spring St. Princeton, N. J. Phone 935

# **VALENTINA WOSHNER** FILLINGER

Pittsburgh

A. Eugene Doutt. M. M. Huron College Huron, S. Dakota

FRED WILLIAMS A.B. F.A.G.O. M.Mus.

Fourth Church of Christ, Scientist, Cleveland Mount Union College, Alliance, Ohio

Vincent E. Slater

Organist and Choirmaster

Plymouth Congregational Church Fort Wayne, Ind.

HOMER WHITFORD Mus.B., F.A.G.O.

First Church (Congr.), Cambridge, Mass. McLean Hospital, Waverley

GLEN C. STEWART

M. Mus.

Alma College Alma, Michigan

# The CHARLES W. McMANIS Company

Organ Builders

Office 1213 HASKELL KANSAS CITY 2. KANSAS

# GORDON E. YOUNG

WANAMAKER ORGAN SALON

Arch Street Presbyterian Church

Philadelphia

# J. William Jones Redlands, Redlands, California

The University of

### GEORGE A. JOHNSON, A.A.G.O. ON TOUR 1948 - 1949

DIRECTION-ANTRINN BUREAU-PHILADELPHIA, PENNA.

Eastern Address:

WARREN, PENNA.

Thomas H. Webber, Jr., A.A.G.O. IDLEWILD PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

MEMPHIS.

206 WATER STREET

**TENNESSEE** 

# FRANK VAN DUSEN

Director School of Church and Choir Music-American Conservatory
Professor of Organ, Piano and Theory—Wheaton College Tel.: WEbster 9-0620 Address Kimball Hall, Chicago, Ill.

For RECITALS and LESSONS

TRINITY CATHEDRAL, CLEVELAND, OHIO

### ADOLPH STEUTERMAN

Fellow of the American Guild of Organists Professor of Organ-Southwestern University Organist and Choirmaster Calvary Episcopal Church — Memphis, Tennessee

Arthur C. Becker, Mus. D., A. A. G. O. Lessons in Organ and Service Playing

De Paul University School of Music 64 E. Lake Street, Chicago

# OBERLIN CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC

Exceptional opportunities for the Organ Student. Four Specialist Teachers
Department of choral singing and choir direction
Cultural advantages of Oberlin College Twenty-three Pipe Organs for Teaching and Practice Address Frank H. Shaw, Director, Oberlin, Ohio, for catalog

ALFRED GREENFIELD

Conductor Oratorio Society of New York

Chairman, Department of Music, University College—New York University

# Examination Pieces for the Guild Tests of 1949 Are Studied

By LESLIE P. SPELMAN, Ph.D., F.A.G.O.

Organists in various parts of the United States are preparing for the annual tests given by the American Guild of Organists, which this year come the first week in June. These tests should be taken only after years of careful training in the broad aspects of musicianship as well as in the more technical aspects of organ playing. Since the test pieces are announced well in advance, it is difficult to understand the lack of proper preparation of the required numbers which candidates have sometimes shown. It should be the aim of every candidate to attain the highest percentage possible for him in each of the sections of the examination. The following discussion is undertaken with the aim of helping in the preparation of the test pieces for 1949.

This year, as in the past, each of the two tests, associate and fellowship, prescribes a Bach number by a contemporary composer. This gives the candidate the opportunity to demonstrate his understanding of various styles of playing.

The numbers should be so thoroughly mastered technically that at the examina-

The numbers should be so thoroughly mastered technically that at the examination the player can give much of his attention to adapting his playing to an unfamiliar organ. Of utmost importance are clarity and rhythmic quality of performance. After the composition has been analyzed from the formal aspect and the phrasing and manual changes have been phrasing and manual changes have been decided, the fingering and pedaling should be carefully worked out. By always using

decided, the ingering and pedating should be carefully worked out. By always using the same fingering in a passage a smoothness is achieved that is not obtained in any other manner.

The advice concerning registration given on the examination requirement announcement is important. The candidate is advised not to attempt any elaborate plan of registration, but to play the pieces along broad lines of interpretation.

Registration should emphasize the structure of the music and grow out of the demands of the composition itself, and not exploit any special stops on one organ. It is wise to decide on basic registration plans well in advance and then try them out on several organs, so that facility is obtained in adapting the registration to different instruments. This should make the playing at the examination much easier in spite of the limited practice time usually available.

Associateship.

Associateship.

1. To play the whole or any portion of all three of the following pieces: (a) Prelude and Fugue in C major, by J. S. Bach (Widor-Schweitzer Edition, volume III, No. 1). G. Schirmer, Inc. Published separately (Bridge-Higgs Edition), H. W. Gray Company.

Edition), H. W. Gray Company.

This compact prelude and fugue belongs to the second Weimar period. Bach had cast off the bravura influence of the northern organists and was developing a more severe architectonic style of writing.

The prelude should be played on a fairly full organ in a slow tempo. It is effective with no changes in registration except taking off the great to pedal on the tonic and dominant pedal points. Players who think they must have some tonal variety may reduce slightly at the second sixteenth in measure 7 and return to the original registration in measure 16, third count second sixteenth.

sixteenth in measure 7 and return to the original registration in measure 16, third count second sixteenth.

As is often the case in music of this period, the theme begins after a strong beat of the measure. In measure 7, for example, there should be a very slight break in the top voice after the first sixteenth in the measure to show the beginning of a new phrase. Feel the phrase as moving toward the strong part of the bar. The ends of the phrase usually come on the first or third beat of the bar. This attitude toward the flow of voices will give a certain vitality to the playing that a mere metronomic accuracy will never achieve. Remember that the Bach ornaments usually begin on the upper auxillary. Probably the ornament on the Gosharp in measure 19 should be interpreted as a trill, stopping on the second half of the beat. The tempo should be about M.M. 48 to the quarter-note.

The fugue is in the same spirit as the prelude and should not be rushed. Its

four pages contain fresh, straightforward music. Harvey Grace suggests playing it entirely on the great, with an increase of tone at the end. In the Widor-Schweitzer tone at the end. In the Widor-Schweitzer edition a rather complicated scheme is suggested. While an elaborate registration may be used to bring out the main divisions of the fugue and outline the theme in certain voices, it would be best to play this more simply for the examination and devote more time to the registrational changes in the other two numbers. Some reinforcement on the nedal is in order in changes in the other two numbers. Some reinforcement on the pedal is in order in its last entry in measure 100 and some manual stops can be added in measure 106, but for the examination I would try no other changes. Take care not to hurry the sixteenth figure which appears in measure 96. The tempo should be about measure 96. The tempo silvanies M.M. 104 to the quarter-note.

(b). Benedictus by Max Reger (Edward B. Marks Music Corporation).

B. Marks Music Corporation).

The organ music of Max Reger has not met with the same degree of popularity in this country as in Germany. The beauty of much of Reger's writing is obscured by an over-facile contrapuntal technique, especially in the works in large dimensions. In the shorter compositions, such as the "Benedictus," however, he has refrained from any involved contrapuntal texture and gives us music with expressive shifting chromatic harmonies. The composer has carefully indicated the tempo and dynamics and these should be followed as closely as possible. A good sense of rubato and timing is needed to interpret this piece properly. Don't be afraid to use the swell pedals throughout. Use the crescendo pedal for the build-up to the climax on page four. to the climax on page four.

(c) Ostinato, by Philip James (H. W. Gray Co., Inc.)

Gray Co., Inc.)
Philip James, chairman of the examination committee, is well known as a composer, conductor and educator. He has a notable list of music for orchestra and for small ensemble, but has written too few compositions for the organ. His Sonata for organ, published in 1931, is one of the outstanding works in the modern vein for the instrument. This quaint Ostinato needs thoughtful and sympathetic treatment to make it effective. The registration suggested would be exsympathetic treatment to make it effective. The registration suggested would be excellent on a large instrument having many softly-voiced stops, but on the majority of organs it would have to be re-regissonty-voiced stops, but on the majority of organs it would have to be re-registered. The repeated figure on the choir must not be too prominent and the softest 8 and 4-ft. stops available on the choir of a small organ would have to suffice. If there is a pp 8-ft. pedal stop use it, but keep the pedal unobtrusive until measure 12, where it has melodic significance. The strings and vox humana for the left-hand part will sound pleasing on many organs, but if the vox is obnoxious let the strings be heard alone. A great deal of attention should be given to the phrasing and the nuances of the left-hand part. Use your pencil and plan the fingering down to the last note in order to get a smooth legato between chords where needed and clean articulation where the phrasing calls for it. Do not try to count the last line strictly, but reduce in tone and movement until it comes to rest in silence. The expanses should not expect to heart this until it comes to rest in silence. The examiners should not expect to hear this number properly played unless several hours are allowed for practice.

Fellowship.

1. To play the whole or any portion of all three of the following pieces: (a) Prelude and Fugue in E minor (the Wedge) by J. S. Bach (Widor-Schweitzer Edition, volume III, No. 9), G. Schirmer, Inc. Published separately (Bridge-Higgs Edition), H. W. Gray Combons.

tach the last chord in each of the first four measures to give an accent to the following chord. Similar treatment should be used wherever this idea occurs, as in measure 65 and 66 right hand. In this latter passage some players like to play these chords on the great and the main part of the passage on a bright swell or

The wedge idea was suggested in the themes for the prelude, but it is stated boldly in the subject of the fugue, which boldly in the subject of the fugue, which proceeds outwards by contrary motion from the tonic to the octave dominant and then quickly returns to the tonic. The form of this fugue is unusual in that a long middle section takes on the character of an improvisation and the third part is an exact repetition of the first section. The registration should show clearly the three-part division of the fugue. The da capa should be more brilliantly registered than the first section. The appoggiaturas in measure 8 are The appoggiaturas in measure 8 are played as eighth-notes, making a continuous flow of eighth-note rhythm. The tempo depends somewhat upon the instrument and the auditorium. For the prelude M.M.

and the auditorium. For the prelude M.M.
60-72 to the quarter-note; for the fugue 88.
(b) Moderato Cantabile from Symphony
No. 8, by Widor (E. B. Marks Music
Corporation).

Corporation).

Widor was one of the great figures in the French school. He holds the unique record of being organist of one church for sixty-two years! He was appointed organist of San Sulpice in Paris in 1870 and held this post until his death in 1937. He wrote in many forms, but is best known for his organ symphonies. These symphonies are conceived along broad lines and are always organistic. There are many inspired moments in the symphonies, but Widor's tendency to redundancy makes the programming of an entire symphony questionable. These isolated movements of real beauty will continue to be heard. be heard.

be heard.

This Moderato Cantabile from the Eighth Symphony, which appeared in 1890, has for its main theme a typical French cantilena melody. Attention should be paid to playing the left hand and the pedal with accurate note values; thus the pedal note will not be heard beyond the

value of the eighth-note. Notice when the sixteenth-note figure is taken on the great that it is to be played staccato. The middle section in C major takes on the character of a development, although it does introduce new rhythms of dotted eighths and sixteenths and contains triplets as a harmonic figure. The return to the first theme is skillfully handled with a continuation of the triplet figure to tie it all together. The registration and tempo are clearly indicated by the composer and should cause no trouble to an accomplished organist.

an accomplished organist.

(c) Dorian Prelude on "Dies Irae," by Bruce Simonds (Carl Fischer, Inc.).

Bruce Simonds, dean of the Yale School of Music, has written two beautiful preludes on Gregorian themes. The Dorian Prelude on "Dies Irae" is a stunning composition, demanding a high degree of artistry on the part of the performer and calling for all the resources of the modern organ. This old ecclesiastical melody, "Dies Irae" has been frequently used by composers because of its rugged strength. If the player is not familiar with plainsong he should listen to some good recordings of these chants until he feels at home in this style. Any album of chants sung by the monks at Solesmes is excellent. There are others available today, sung by choirs in this country.

The music of this prelude changes in mood from dramatic to quietly devotional, which builds up finally to a religious intensity at the climax. The music must

The music of this prelude changes in mood from dramatic to quietly devotional, which builds up finally to a religious intensity at the climax. The music must be thought of in broad phrases, not in units of measures. Remember that plainsong was not divided into bars. Study the score away from the instrument and sing the phrases, keeping in mind the ideal of Gregorian chant. The technically difficult manual parts should be practiced on the piano with varied accents and groupings until they become mechanically easy. The chords beginning on page 15, second score, must be detached if the passage is to sound vital. The triplet figures in the latter half of these measures should also be detached, especially when played in a large auditorium. This composition should be felt intensely, always keeping in mind the title, "Day of Wrath and Day of Judgment."

# A Millennium of Early Hymns

from the Second to the Eleventh Century

Arranged for Mixed Voices by H. A. Schimmerling

The Hymn of the Saviour O Soul of Mine - Greek Hymn The Hymn of the Trinity Lord Jesu, Think on Me - Greek Hymn The Royal Banners Forward Fly A Hymn of Glory Let Us Sing Whence Shall My Tears Begin Safe Home O Unity of Threefold Light Easter - from the Sarum Breviary

Price - 16c each

New York City

Send for your reference copy

ASSOCIATED MUSIC PUBLISHERS, INC.

25 W. 45th Street

# "WORSHIP THROUGH MUSIC"

"WORSHIP THROUGH MUSIC"
OFFERINGS IN JERSEY CITY
The services of "Worship through Music" at Old Bergen Church, Jersey City, N. J., in December included the following:
Dec. 5 the Summit String Quartet presented the Mozart D major and the Borodin Quartet for strings, with Gordon Myers, baritone, as assisting artist. Mr. Myers sang "When Thou Art Near," Bach, and "Mighty Lord," from the Christmas Oratorio of Bach, and a group of three shorter numbers, including his own song entitled "Two Prayers," "I Wonder as I Wander," arranged by Niles, and "To the Queen of Heaven," by Dunhill.
On Dec. 12 the Old Bergen choir pre-

Dunhill.

On Dec. 12 the Old Bergen choir presented Handel's "Messiah" (Christmas portion). The evening service on the 19th was devoted to a carol sing by choir, quartet and congregation. The annual Christmas Eve candlelight carol service was held Dec. 24.

Jan. 9 the service will be held in the form of a sonata recital by Larged A.

Jan. 9 the service will be held in the form of a sonata recital by Larned A. Meacham, violinist, and Martha Mahlenbrock, pianist, playing the Beethoven C minor and the Cesar Franck sonatas. On Jan. 23 Mary Ledgerwood, alto, and Martha Mahlenbrock will present a recital at which Miss Mahlenbrock will include her own "Symphonic Variations" for piano. Jan. 30 the Montclair A Cappella Choir, Dr. Carl F. Mueller conductor, will present a program.

These programs are arranged by Mar-

These programs are arranged by Martha Mahlenbrock, A.A.G.O., organist and director of music of Old Bergen Church.

UNDER THE DIRECTION of Drexel V. Mollison a hymn service was held at the Pilgrim Congregational Church of Oak Park, Ill., the evening of Dec. 12. Hymns written by Isaac Watts were sung and the choir presented the Buxtehude cantata "Rejoice, Beloved Christians." A recording was made of the service and to prove that the audience enjoyed it many of them remained afterward to hear the entire recording played. Soloists were Virginia Parker, soprano; Jeannine Hager, contralto; Alan Keller, tenor, and Bernard Izzo, bass. String players were Grace Blum, Kathleen Mollison, Carl Blum and Phillip Blum. The Rev. William Jacobs gave a brief message on the contribution made by those who write hymns. UNDER THE DIRECTION of Drexel

# PHILIP MALPAS

Organist and Choirmaster

CHRIST CHURCH CRANBROOK

CHICAGO CLUB OF WOMEN ORGANISTS

President: Marion E. Dahlen

M.S.M. F.T.C.L. MAURICE GARABRANT

ORGANIST AND MASTER OF THE CHOIRS
THE CATHEDRAL OF THE INCARNATION GARDEN CITY, N. Y. ORGANIST, ADELPHI COLLEGE COND., LONG ISLAND CHORAL SOCIETY

# Clyde English

University of West Virginia Morgantown, W. Va.

**BOY CHOIRS** PAUL ALLEN BEYMER

CHRIST CHURCH SHAKER HEIGHTS, OHIO

# DEAN H. CRAFT

Pipe Organ Service

Indiana Area Repairs, Rebuilding, Additions Tuning. Maintenance and Tonal Improvements. All Makes. Installations.

2116 Park Ave.

Wa. 9656

Indianapolis

Chicago

# Anne Versteeg McKittrick

F.A.G.O., Ch.M., F.T.C.L.

Preparation for A.G.O. and T.C.L. Examinations

limited number of pupils by mail

Grace Church Brooklyn Heights 50 Grace Court, Brooklyn, N. Y.

# **Horace M. Hollister**

ORGANIST - DIRECTOR MT. LEBANON METHODIST CHURCH PITTSBURGH, PA.

# Kenneth Cutler

RADIO STATION WILL

THE UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS, URBANA

### CLYDE A. NEWELL

Organist - Choirmaster St. Patrick's R. C. Church Brooklyn, New York

Voice - Organ

# RICHARD PURVIS

Organist and Master of the Choristers

Grace Cathedral

San Francisco

# HENRY OVERLEY

KALAMAZOO COLLEGE INSTITUTE OF MUSICAL ART

KALAMAZOO (49), MICH.

### FREDERICK MARRIOTT

Organist-Carillonneur

ROCKEFELLER MEMORIAL CHAPEL University of Chicago

### VINCENT H. PERCY ORGANIST AND CHOIRMASTER

The Euclid Avenue Congregational Church

CLEVELAND, OHIO

# WILLIAM H. BARNES

ORGAN ARCHITECT ORGANIST AND DIRECTOR FIRST BAPTIST CHURCH, EVANSTON

AUTHOR OF
"THE CONTEMPORARY AMERICAN
ORGAN" (FOUR EDITIONS)

1112 SOUTH WABASH AVENUE CHICAGO 5

# **RUTH HARSHA**

M.S.M., Mus. D.
Sunset Park Methodist Church
The Methodist Hospital

Brooklyn

RECITALS

INSTRUCTION

Katharine E. Lucke, F.A.G.O. Peabody Conservatory of Music Baltimore, Md.

ration for A.G.O. Examin Preparation for A.G.O. Examination in Harmony, Keyboard Harmony and Counterpoint

Keyboard Harmony Books Nos. 1 & 2

# GEORGE WM. VOLKEL SAC. MUS. DOC., F.A.G.O.

All Angels' Church
New York City
Faculty, School of Sacred Musis, Union Th
Sentinary, N. Y.
Organist, Chautauqus Institution, Chautauqu m, Chautaugus, N.Y.

# FRANKLIN MITCHELL LINFIELD COLLEGE

McMinnville, Oregon

### FRANKLIN COATES

A.A.G.O., L.T.C.L LITTLE CHURCH ROUND THE CORN Boy Choir Trainin struction in Boy Choir Training and Orga I EAST 29TH ST., NEW YORK CITY IS

### J. H. OSSEWAARDE

M.Mus., A.A. G.O. Organist and Choirmaster Calvary Church New York City

### David C. Babcock

Organist, First Baptist Church Newport News, Virginia

### MARIE BRIEL HUMPHRIES

M. MUS. A.A.G.O. Chicago Temple

FIRST METHODIST CHURCH Chicago

### **ERNEST E. HARDY**

All Saints' Church Belmont, Mass.

Conductor of Student Nurses' Glee Club at N. E. Deaconess Hospital, Boston

# **WAYNE FISHER**

COLLEGE OF MUSIC Cincinnati, Ohio

# Lester W.

BERENBROI

HERBERT E. HYDE RECITALS

OLIVET COLLEGE Olivet, Michigan

# GEORGE NORMAN TUCKER

SAINT PAUL'S CHURCH STEUBENVILLE, OHIO

-INSTRUCTION-

# GEORGE FAXON

Church of the Advent Boston

# Catherine M. Adams

School of Music

University of Washington Seattle 5, Washington Recitals Contralto Soloist Organ Recitals

# G. RUSSELL WING

M.S.M.
Organist and Director
Presentations in
Sacred Art and Architectur
First Congregational Church
La Grange Illinois

# VINCENT PARIS FISH

Third Presbyterian Church Elizabeth, New Jersey

FEDERAL LEE

# Whittlesey

MINISTER OF MUSIC CHURCH OF THE COVENANT ERIE, PA.

### Richard Keys Biggs

Blessed Sacrament Church, Hollywood

Address 6657 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood

C. Albert Scholin, M.M. Organist - Composer

Kingshighway Presbyterian Church

5010 Cabanne Ave. St. Louis 13, Mo.

VAN DENMAN THOMPSON Mus. Doc. F.A.G.O.

> DEPAUW UNIVERSITY GREENCASTLE, IND.

# Robert F. Crone Mus. BAC

Organ and Theory Instruction St. Andrew's Church

Louisville, Ky.

# WALTER HOWE, WORCESTER FESTIVAL DIRECTOR, DEAD

Walter Howe, 59 years old, music director of the Worcester, Mass., music festival and well-known organist, died Dec. 16 at his home in Andover, Mass. In addition to his other activities he was conductor of the Worcester Oratorio Society and music director of the Chestnut Street Congregational Church in Worcester.

ciety and music director of the Chestnut Street Congregational Church in Worcester.

Mr. Howe began his musical training at the age of 4 and was assistant organist at St. Paul's Church at 15. He became director of music at St. Paul's at 17. Four years later he went to Norfolk, Va., as choirmaster of St. Paul's Episcopal Church. He founded and conducted that city's Handel and Haydn Choral Society and the Norfolk Opera Company.

Returning to Worcester after fourteen years in Norfolk, he was appointed organist of the Worcester festival. At the same time he was choral director of the annual summer series at Chautauqua, N. Y. and director of music at Abbott Academy, Andover. He became the Worcester festival director in 1944. He also had been in charge of music at the First Congregational Church, Arlington.

A concerto for piano and orchestra is among Mr. Howe's works as a composer.

WILLIAM ARMS FISHER DIES;

LONG WITH DITSON COMPANY

# LONG WITH DITSON COMPANY

WILLIAM ARMS FISHER DIES;

LONG WITH DITSON COMPANY

William Arms Fisher, composer and author, and for forty years publishing manager and editor for the Oliver Ditson Company, Boston, died Dec. 18 in Brookline, Mass., at the age of 87. He was the great-grandson of Jesse Fisher, who fought at Bunker Hill and Lexington.

Mr. Fisher was born in San Francisco and studied organ, harmony and counterpoint with John P. Morgan of Oakland, Cal., canon and fugue with Horatio Parker in New York, composition with Anton Dvorak and singing with William Shakespeare of London. He was associated with the Ditson Company from 1897 to 1937, serving as vice-president as well as manager and editor. His compositions include seventy-five part songs and anthems, sixty Irish songs and a volume of Negro spirituals. He also made numerous arrangements, including "Going Home," and edited the Musicians' Library, the Music Students' Piano Course and a course of study in music understanding.

Mr. Fisher was past president of the Music Teachers' National Association and the Music Publishers' Association of America.

Mr. Fisher leaves his widow, the for-

the Music Published America.

Mr. Fisher leaves his widow, the former Emma Roderick.

THE FIRST CONGREGATIONAL Church of Newbury, Mass., has ordered an organ from the Kilgen Organ Company of St. Louis. The instrument will be a two-manual with a floating echo. The echo section will be in a special chamber at the rear of the church. Delivery is planned for the early part of the year.

# FINE MODERN ORGANS ARTISTICALLY DESIGNED **CUSTOM BUILT**

THOROUGHLY ENGINEERED

TUBULAR CHIMES-TOWER CARILLONS

Send for free information

# NEILL-JOHNSON CO.

Organ Builders & Engineers Upper Montclair, N. J.

# HILARY J. BURKE

Voicing, tuning and finishing

520 N. Cogswell Rd. El Monte, California



### C. GRIFFITH BRATT Mus. M. - A.A.G.O.

St. Michael's Episcopal Cathedral Boise Junior College BOISE IDAHO

### HARRIETTE SLACK RICHARDSON RECITALS

anuel Lutheran Church Rochester, N. Y.

J. HENRY FRANCIS

DIRECTOR OF MUSIC EDUCATION CHARLESTON, W. VA.

# Stanley R. Avery

Cathedral Church of St. Mark MacPhail College of Music **MINNEAPOLIS** 

# HARRY WILLIAM MYERS

Recitals

St. Paul Methodist Church Louisville 5, Kentucky

### MARION HUTCHINSON, F.A.G.O.

MacPhail College of Music Central Lutheran Church MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

> **Arthur Thomas** A.A.G.O.

St. John's Church Sturgis, Mich.

Harris S. Shaw, A.A.G.O.

Piano - Organ Musicianship

Address: 175 Dartmouth St., Boston, Mass,

# **CHURCH MUSIC FOUNDATION** PAUL SWARM

Claude L. Murphree F.A.G.O.

University of Florida GAINESVILLE **FLORIDA** ::

Whitmer Byrne, Mus. B. Eighteenth Church of Christ, Scientist RECITALS AND INSTRUCTION 7439 Luella Ave. CHICAGO

# MARSHALL BIDWELL

Carnegie Institute Pittsburgh AVAILABLE FOR RECITALS



Thousands of Orgoblos are used in churches, colleges, and theatres. Of those thousands, many have been giving the superior service for which they are noted for more than 40 years.

The secret of their long-proven service is in the extreme simplicity and durability of construction. Quietness through smooth airflow, and highefficiencies without surges at all loads, are Spencer features. Orgoblo demands a minimum of service attention.

As sturdy as a bridge, with all metal, rust-resistant and reinforced construction—ORGOBLO insures long, dependable service.



# PIPE ORGAN Parts and Supplies

For repairing, modernizing and enlarging pipe organs

# ORGAN SUPPLY CORPORATION

540-550 E. Second St.

240 N. PROSPECT ST.

Erie, Penna.

HAGERSTOWN, MD.

Member of the Associated Organbuilders of As

# MANUFACTURERS

# DISTRIBUTORS

PRECISION-MADE ELECTRICAL ORGAN PARTS

W. H. REISNER MFG. CO. INC.

"There's a Reason for Reisner"

### CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

POSITIONS WANTED

FOR SALE

FOR SALE

# IMPORTANT GERMAN ORGANIST

and choirmaster, also Professor of musical sciences. Ph. D.

### POSITION WANTED

as an organist and choirmaster of a Lutheran Church, or as a teacher of conservatory, university or college, or as a contributor of a music publisher. His age is 36 years, he has been neither a Nazi nor a Communist, and has been Professor of organ playing and theoretical subjects and organist of the university at Leipzig.

Send information to E. Goldschmidt, 66 Rheingasse, Basel, Switzerland.

### WANTED-MISCELLANEOUS

WANTED—AT ONCE: PIPE ORGAN builder, young or middle age. Honest, experienced and capable of rebuilding organs from ground up. New installations and finishing. Location headquarters is Day-tona Beach, Fla. Your recommendations and references must stand rigid investi-gation and you commence work on Mon-day, Jan. 10. Address A-4, The Diapason.

WANTED-INSTALLATION MAN AND installation finisher. Opening for an experienced installation man and experienced installation finisher, working out of St. Louis. Excellent opportunity. The Kilgen Organ Company, 4632 West Florissant Avenue, St. Louis 5, Mo.

WANTED-EXPERIENCED PIPE ORgan mechanics for rebuilding and general service work. Unusual opportunity for competent men. Middle West territory. All applications kept strictly confidential. State qualifications in reply. Address H-6,

WANTED - TWO-MANUAL ESTEY reed organ with pedals and blower. Must be in first-class condition. Notify: Mr. Ronald M. Wills, 17427 Harvard Road, Cleveland 20, Ohio.

WANTED-ORGAN ENTHUSIAST IS collecting classical and popular organ re-cords. What have you for sale? Francis Leahy, 425 Beacon Street, Boston 15, Mass. [tf]

WANTED TO BUY—I AM INTERested in the purchase of a three or fourmanual Austin, Skinner, Hook & Hastings or Casavant church organ. Address S-2, THE DIAPASON.

WANTED—COMPETENT ORGAN builders, all ages, in all departments. State experience, references and wages. Cannarsa Organ Company, Hollidaysburg,

WANTED—AUSTIN AND SKINNER organs. Also Austin and Skinner organ parts and consoles. Cannarsa Organ Company, Hollidaysburg, Pa.

WANTED - ORGAN BUILDER TO establish own service business in Western states and represent outstanding manufacturer. Write K-11, THE DIAPASON. [tf]

WANTED - MODEL E HAMMOND console, with thirty-two-note pedal clavier, R. L. Hutchinson, Jr., 1289 Rensselaer Avenue, Jacksonville 5, Fla.

WANTED -- ALL-AROUND VOICER and finisher, by Mid-Western organ builder. Address L-2, The Diapason. [1]

RALPH S. GROVER, A.A.G.O., organist A.A.G.O., organist and choirmaster of the Church of the Messiah, Paterson, N. J., played the 1949 Guild test pieces on Nov. 30 at the Church of the Messiah. The program was sponsored by the Northern New Jersey Chapter of the A.G.O.

FOR SALE - USED TWO-MANUAL Kimball electro-pneumatic organ. New console. Installed within 100 miles of Chicago for \$5,000. For information write A. R. Temple & Associates, 3952 West Leks Chest Chicago 20 Lake Street, Chicago 24.

FOR SALE-ELECTRO-PNEUMATIC Felgemaker organ. New console. \$6,000 installed in Chicago area. For information write A. R. Temple & Associates, 3952 West Lake Street, Chicago 24.

FOR SALE - TWO-MANUAL AND pedal reed organ with electric blower. Good tone and oak case woodwork. Also one-manual reed organs. Jerome B. Meyer & Sons, Milwaukee 7, Wis.

FOR SALE - NEW REED ORGAN blower, ¼-h.p., single-phase; ¾-h.p. pipe organ blower, 1,750 r.p.m. A number of good used blowers, 1, 2 and 5-h.p. Jerome B. Meyer & Sons, Milwaukee 7, Wis.

FOR SALE - TWO-MANUAL ESTEY red organ with pedals, motor and blower. Some repairs needed. Reasonable. Write E. J. Wimberly, 215 Southwood Drive, Columbia, S. C.

FOR SALE-USED PIPE AND REED organs; also parts and new chimes. F. J. Wagner Pipe Organ Service, 6910 Wise Avenue, St. Louis 10, Mo. [tf]

FOR SALE-BLACK CHOIR GOWNS, \$10.00 up. Circular mailed free. Lindner, 153-TD West 33d, New York. Agents wanted.

FOR SALE—A NUMBER OF RECTI-flers, also supply of new cable in 100-ft, lengths. Attractive prices. Address J-6, THE DIAPASON.

FOR SALE — REED ORGAN, TWO-manual, with pedalboard, Nine ranks. Reasonable, Address: Organ, 77 Chamberlain Road, Wethersfield, Conn.

FOR SALE — TWO TRACKER ORgans, Hinners, Pilcher, Two-h.p. single-phase Spencer blower. Address A-2, The DIAPASON.

FOR SALE - MOLLER CONSOLE, three-manual, oak case, modern, \$750.00. Write L. M. Horstman, 457 Oneida Street, Pittsburgh 11, Pa.

FOR SALE-PROMPT SHIPMENT ON Zephyr blowers. New and used blowers in stock. Zephyr Organ Blower Division, Schantz Organ Company, Orrville, Ohio.

FOR SALE—BEAUTIFUL ROSEWOOD melodeon. C sharp. Hobby Shop, 415 South Diamond, Grand Rapids, Mich.

FOR SALE - USED ORGAN BLOWers; good condition; various sizes. dress L-8, THE DIAPASON.

# <u>PIPE ORGANS</u>

MAINTENANCE REBUILDING **ADDITIONS** REPAIRS TUNING

BY **FACTORY TRAINED** ORGAN MECHANICS

RELIABLE AND DEPENDABLE SERVICE

**BOHN ORGAN COMPANY** 

Fort Wayne 8, Indiana

Phone E-1202

# PIPE ORGANS FOR SALE

Four, three and two-manual organs for sale, from 4 to 40 ranks. Austin, Estey, Kimball, Skinner, and Möller.

### ORGAN CONTRACTS IN PROCESS

Four-Manual St. John's Lutheran Church Steelton, Penna.

Three-Manual Eighth Avenue Methodist Church Altoona, Penna.

Two-Manual The Presbyterian Church Bellefonte, Penna.

Write us

# CANNARSA ORGAN COMPANY

Hollidaysburg, Penna.

FOR SALE—FINE GRATIAN TWO-manual tracker pipe organ, fifteen speak-ing stops, with couplers. Fine Spencer turbine organ blower. Can be played in First Methodist Church, Osceola, Iowa. Priced to sell at \$1,050 f.o.b. Osceola. For information regarding specification, etc., wire or write or phone No. 39. Mr. R. K. McGee, Clarke County State Bank, Osceola Lower Bank, Osceola Bank, Osce ola, Iowa.

FOR SALE-USED BARTON ORGAN. seven sets of pipes, two pedal extensions, two-chamber installation. New console, with full set of couplers and combination pistons. Installed in Chicago area, \$6,800. For information write A. R. Temple & Associates, 3952 West Lake Street, Chicago 244, cago 24.

FOR SALE — ATTENTION, ORGAN men. For quotations in 1949: For chest unit or manual and consoles, two or three-manual, or any parts or assemblies thereof, write William F. Laws, 115 Odell Avenue, Beverly, Mass. Write for prices and a list of items available from stock.

FOR SALE-USED PIPES OF ALL kinds, reconditioned and revoiced or as they have been taken out of organs. Coupler stacks, switches, swell engines, tremolos, etc. Allen electronic organs. Rebuilding our specialty. P. J. Buch, 3427 Oakland Road, Cedar Rapids, Iowa. [tf]

FOR SALE—USED HOOK & HAST-ings three-manual console. Built 1916. Electro-pneumatic. Forty drawstops, thir-teen couplers, sixty-one keys, thirty-two pedals. Available at once. Address Miss Elizabeth Kile, Clerk, 10317 Longwood Drive, Chicago, Ill.

FOR SALE -- HAMMOND NOVAchord. Walnut finish case and instrument in excellent condition. Model H, serial 96. Seldom used in network affiliated radio station. Price, \$995.00. Write, wire or call Radio Station WREN, 411 West Tenth Street, Topeka, Kan. Phone 2-0505.

FOR SALE—TWO-MANUAL CHURCH organ; in fine condition; Wurlitzer six-rank, unified; has chimes, new blower; a fine-looking console for church; a good buy for \$275. Write Rev. J. Bellig, 947 Chabrant Way, San Jose, Cal. [3]

FOR SALE—COMPLETE SET 8-FT. vox humana, with chest; 8-ft. reedless oboe, fine tone; 8-ft. hohlfiöte; wood pipes. Jerome B. Meyer & Sons, Inc., Milwaukee

FOR SALE — METAL AND WOOD pipes. Excellent condition, \$35 per set. Also three-manual theater organ, recently built, \$1,000. Write Bernard Blum, 5223 Jefferson Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

FOR SALE - ONE TWO-MANUAL and pedal seven-stop organ. Two four-stop unit organs. Chimes. Cozatt Organ Company, Danville, Ill.

FOR SALE-HAMMOND ORGAN CR. Six months old. DR-20 speaker; \$1,900. Dorothy Hacker, 5201 West Lisbon Avenue, Milwaukee, Wis.

FOR SALE-MANDEL HALL ORGAN, University of Chicago. Three-manual Hutchings-Votey, built in 1905. Thirty stops. Address A-3, THE DIAPASON.

FOR SALE-MODERN FOUR-MANUAL church organ console, in excellent condition. Available at once. Address A-5, THE DIAPASON.

FOR SALE—ESTEY ORGAN WITH lectric blower. Price \$150.00. Address electric blower. A-6, THE DIAPASON.

FOR SALE—A TWO-MANUAL AND pedal five-rank electro-pneumatic unified pedal five-rank electro-pneumatic unified low-pressure pipe organ. Ideal for home and practice organ. Specifications; Swell: 16-ft. unit flute, 8-ft. flute, 4-ft. flute, 2%-ft. nazard, 2-ft. piccolo, 8-ft. salicional, 4-ft. salicional, open diapason, diapason 4 ft.; switch for additional stop. Great organ: 8-ft. open diapason, 4-ft. diapason, 8-ft. flute, 4-ft. flute, 2%-ft. flute, 2-ft. flute, 8-ft. salicional, 4-ft. vox humana. Pedal: 16-ft. bourdon, 8-ft. flute, 8-ft. diapason, switch for additional stop. Switch for additional stop on great. Tremolo. Blower. Size of room 9'x12', 8' high ceiling. Organ compact; all in very good condition. Can be packed for shipping. Thirty-two-note pedal, concave radiating A.G.O. Jerome B. Meyer & Sons, Inc., Milwaukee 7, Wis.

FOR SALE—SEVERAL CUSTOM REbuilt electro-pneumatic church organs having detached consoles and of recent manufacture. All organs may be played and easily inspected. Be assured of an organ carrying an unconditional five-year reliable gueranty at an extractive year. reliable guaranty at an attractive cost. Immediate delivery and installation anywhere. For details write William F. Patchell, Jr., Mystic Storage Building, 40-60 Union Street, Medford, Mass.

FOR SALE-TWO-MANUAL ORGAN, FOR SALE—TWO-MANUAL ORGAN, five ranks unified, including low pressure diapason work, and set of chimes. Console, oak, built to A.G.O. specifications, and may be located up to eighty-five feet from organ. Organ completely rebuilt and guaranteed. Immediate delivery. May be seen and played. Price \$3,500, including installation in near vicinity. Write Robert Williams, 27 Morton Road, Swampscott, Mass. scott. Mass.

FOR SALE — HAMMOND ORGAN speakers, D-20, Dx20; \$125.00; DxR-20 or DR-20, \$250.00. Reverberation units, \$150.00. Leslie Vibratone, pre-war, \$325.00. Leslie Vibratone, 1948 model, used, \$600.00. Desile Vibratone, 1948 model, used, \$000.00. One set Maas Hammond organ chimes, just retuned and polished, \$450.00. One Hammond A-40 speaker, \$250.00 Harrington's Organ Rental Service, 5113. North Kostner Avenue, Chicago 30, Ill.

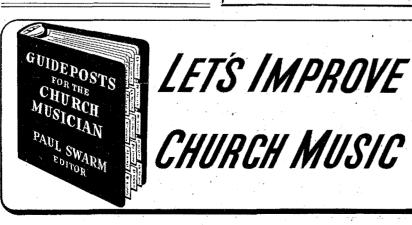
FOR SALE-OPPORTUNITY: VERY for SALE—OPPORTUNITY: VERY fine Möller organ at a bargain. Two-manual, nineteen sets pipes, Deagan chimes, new motor. All straight; no duplexing. Adaptable to large or small room. Examination welcome. Price \$3,000. May go for less to highest bidder for quick action. Y.W.C.A., Madison, Wis. Tel. Badger 1052.

FOR SALE-KIMBALL PIPE ORGAN; modern, electro-pneumatic; beautiful Deagan chimes. Perfect condition. Suitable for medium-size church or school. Organ now being used, but must sell to make room for new and larger organ. For full description address William D. Manley, 614 Page Avenue, N. E., Atlanta, Ga.

FOR SALE-TWO-MANUAL, EIGHTeen-stop, eight-rank electro-pneumatic pipe organ, complete with console and blower. Church installation. Immediate delivery Write Mrs. Robert L. Schultz, 1761 West Main Street, Norristown, Pa.

FOR SALE — SEVERAL LARGE grands. Steinway, A. B. Chase, Hardman, George Steck. Reconditioned in our shop. Delivered anywhere. Woodman Piano Delivered anywhere. Wo Company, Lakewood, Ohio.

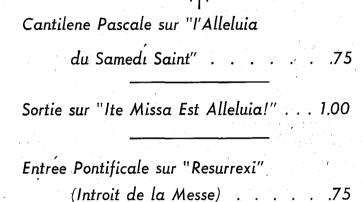
FOR SALE—FOUR-MANUAL MOLLER pipe organ, with drawknob console. This organ will be sold to the highest bidder, complete or in part. Balcom & Vaughan 5413 Meridian Avenue, Seattle 3, Wash. [3]



# Jhree New Organ Pieces. for EASTER

by

Dom Paul Benoit, O.S.B.



J. Fischer & Bro. 119 West 40th St. New York 18. N. Y. "Compares favorably with the greatest choral literature — impressive and stirring"

# The Beatitudes

a new, major choral work by

# Camil Van Hulse

Latin and English text. For chorus, with solos for soprano, alto, tenor, and baritone. Has the flow and unity of a symphonic work. Truly a great contribution to church music. Suitable for nearly every type of special service.

Vocal Score \$.75

\* \* \* \* \* Requiem

1 75

Gabriel Fauré

"Truly inspirational. A magnificent work."

Edited for the American public by Mack Evans

Latin and English text. For chorus, with solos for soprano and baritone with organ accompaniment. Orchestration available. Rapidly becoming a standard in church repertoire. An example of the best in church music literature.

Vocal Score \$1.25

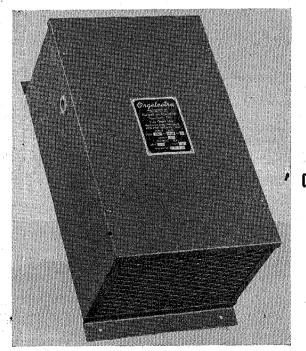
\* \* \* \* \*

# H. T. FitzSimons Company

"Publishers of quality"

615 N. La Salle St., Dept. D., Chicago 10, Ill.

# ORGELECTRA



The first
and only
key action
current
designed and
engineered
specifically
for pipe
organ use

55 pounds of accurately controlled voltage.

ORGELECTRA'S famous automatic voltage regulation assures a pipe organ of always getting the proper voltage for the proper amperage. Due to this marvelous invention your organ can get neither too much voltage nor too little voltage; it will always receive the proper voltage for the proper amperage.

Ask your reputable organ technician for your free ORGELECTRA booklet.

6525 Olmsted Ave.

Chicago 31, Ill.

MANUFACTURERS

o f

FINE ELECTRONIC ORGANS

